SB 616	by Perry	(CO-I	NTRODUCERS	<b>5) Hutson</b> ; (Identical to H 0082	27) Engineering	
124074	D	S	RCS	IT, Perry	Delete everything after	03/28 09:46 AM
SB 902	by <b>Perry</b>	(CO-I	NTRODUCERS	<b>5) Hutson, Bracy</b> ; Open and E	Expired Building Permits	
SB 706	<b>4</b> by <b>AG</b> ;	(Compa	are to H 00239)	Oil Drilling		
SB 824	by <b>Diaz</b> ;	(Simila	r to CS/H 00987	7) Private Property Rights of Ho	omeowners	
586172	D	S		IT, Diaz	Delete everything after	03/22 03:34 PM
825832	AA	S		IT, Diaz	Delete L.8 - 203:	03/25 03:22 PM
SB 112	8 by Diaz	z; (Iden	tical to H 00721	I) Emotional Support Animals		
SB 111	<b>8</b> by <b>Hut</b>	son; (Ic	lentical to H 00	775) Construction Industry Wo	rkforce	
221316	A	S	RCS	IT, Hutson	Delete L.37 - 58:	03/27 12:57 PM

#### The Florida Senate

**COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA** 

#### INNOVATION, INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY Senator Simpson, Chair Senator Benacquisto, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE:	Tuesday, March 26, 2019
TIME:	1:30—3:30 p.m.
PLACE:	Toni Jennings Committee Room, 110 Senate Building

MEMBERS: Senator Simpson, Chair; Senator Benacquisto, Vice Chair; Senators Bracy, Bradley, Brandes, Braynon, Farmer, Gibson, Hutson, and Passidomo

TAB	OFFICE and APPOINTMENT (HOME CITY)	FOR TERM ENDING	COMMITTEE ACTION

**Senate Confirmation Hearing:** A public hearing will be held for consideration of the belownamed executive appointment to the office indicated.

	Secretary of the Department of the Lottery						
1	Poppell, James "Jim" W. (Tall	ahassee)	Pleasure of Governor	Recommend Confirm Yeas 10 Nays 0			
ГАВ	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONSEngineering; Authorizing the Board of Professional Engineers to establish standards of practice and responsibility rules for the profession of engineering; 		COMMITTEE ACTION			
2	<b>SB 616</b> Perry (Identical H 827)			Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 1			
3	SB 902 Perry	conditions under wh considered an open permit; authorizing a closed on by or on b owner if certain requ owner of a home for owner-builder in ord under certain circum CA 03/12/2019		Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0			

#### COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Innovation, Industry and Technology Tuesday, March 26, 2019, 1:30—3:30 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	<b>SB 7064</b> Agriculture (Compare H 239, H 7029, S 146, CS/S 314)	Oil Drilling; Defining the term "fracking"; requiring specified amounts for bonds for certain operations in the Everglades Protection Area; prohibiting fracking in this state; requiring an applicant for certain explorations for and extraction of minerals to post a specified surety bond for projects in the Everglades Protection Area; prohibiting the refining of oil within the Everglades Protection Area; prohibiting the use of flowback fluid for crop irrigation in this state, etc. IT 03/26/2019 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 6 Nays 4
		EN AP	
5	<b>SB 824</b> Diaz (Similar H 987, Compare S 812)	Private Property Rights of Homeowners; Preempting the regulation of vacation rentals to the state; requiring each person applying for a vacation rental license to provide the Division of Hotels and Restaurants of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation with specified information, etc.	Not Considered
		IT 03/26/2019 Not Considered CA AP	
6	<b>SB 1128</b> Diaz (Identical H 721)	Emotional Support Animals; Providing that an individual with a disability who has an emotional support animal or obtains an emotional support animal is entitled to full and equal access to all housing accommodations; prohibiting a housing accommodation from requiring such individual to pay extra compensation for such animal; specifying that an individual with a disability is liable for certain damage done by her or his emotional support animal, etc.	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
		AG 03/11/2019 Favorable IT 03/26/2019 Favorable RC	
7	<b>SB 1118</b> Hutson (Identical H 775)	Construction Industry Workforce; Requiring that a specified amount of funds relating to the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund be allocated to the University of Florida M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management; authorizing the school to use the funds for specified purposes, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0
		IT 03/26/2019 Fav/CS AED AP	

Other Related Meeting Documents



# Ron DeSantis RECEIVED

Governor

2019 JM: 11 PH 3: 32

# TALL I TALLER

January 10, 2019

Secretary Michael Ertel Department of State R.A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Ertel:

Please be advised I have made the following reappointment under the provisions of Section 20.317, Florida Statutes:

Mr. Jim Poppell 3502 Limerick Drive Tallahassee, FL 32309

as the Secretary of the Florida Department of Lottery, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective January 10, 2019, for a term ending at the pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,

Ron DeSantis Governor

RD/mm

# IMND DELIVERED **OATH OF OFFICE**

(Art. II. § 5(b), Fla. Const.)

#### STATE OF FLORIDA

2019月1128 6118:42

· - . · ·

· · · · · ·

RE

County of Leon

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States and of the State of Florida; that I am duly qualified to hold office under the Constitution of the State, and that I will well and faithfully perform the duties of

# Secretary of the Florida Lottery

(Title of Office)

on which I am now about to enter, so help me God.

[NOTE: If you affirm, you may omit the words "so help me God." See § 92.52, Fla. Stat.]

LAURA K CLEMENT MY COMMISSION # GG 033381 EXPIRES: January 26 2021	W. ("Sim") (Depell ibed before me this <u>23</u> day of <mark>Anuary, 201</mark> <u>M. (Clurer</u> Administering Oath or of Notary Public
Print, Type, or Stam	p Commissioned Name of Notary Public
Personally Known	<b>OR</b> Produced Identification
Type of Identification	n Produced
ACC	EPTANCE
ACC I accept the office listed in the above Oat	EPTANCE
	EPTANCE
I accept the office listed in the above Oat	EPTANCE
I accept the office listed in the above Oat Mailing Address: ☐ Home ☑ Office	EPTANCE h of Office.
I accept the office listed in the above Oat Mailing Address: Home Office 250 Marriott Drive	EPTANCE h of Office. James (Jim) W. Poppell

# STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE Division of Elections

A black and white copy of this document is not official

Jennifer Kennedy, Interim Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

# James (Jim) W. Poppell

is duly appointed Secretary, Department of Lottery

for a term beginning on the Tenth day of January, A.D., 2019, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate during the next regular session of the Legislature.

> Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twenty-Ninth day of January, A.D., 2019.

Jennifes Kennedij

Interim Secretary of State

The original document has a reflective line mark in paper. Hold at an angle to view when checking.

DSDE 99 (3/03)

HAND DELIVERED

MEACHIER.

## CERTIFICATION

2019 JAN 28 AM 8: 42

**STATE OF FLORIDA** COUNTY OF

NVISION OF ELECTIONS FALLAHASSEE, FL

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally appeared

EON

who, after being duty sworn, say: (1) that he/she has carefully and personally prepared or read the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information contained in said answers is complete and true; and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Florida.

(m) Jossell Ames W. ( Signature of Applicant-Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23vd day of Jarmany, 2019.

EXPIRES: January 26, 2021 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

aural Ceener=

Signature of Notary Public-State of FloridaLAURAK CLEMENT

(Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires:\_

Personally Known 🗹 OR Produced Identification 🗌

Type of Identification Produced

#### The Florida Senate Committee Notice Of Hearing

IN THE FLORIDA SENATE TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

IN RE: Executive Appointment of

James "Jim" W. Poppell

Secretary of the Department of the Lottery

#### NOTICE OF HEARING

TO: Secretary James "Jim" W. Poppell

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology of the Florida Senate will conduct a hearing on your executive appointment on Tuesday, March 26, 2019, in the Toni Jennings Committee Room, 110 Senate Building, commencing at 1:30 p.m., pursuant to Rule 12.7(1) of the Rules of the Florida Senate.

Please be present at the time of the hearing. DATED this the 19th day of March, 2019

Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology

Senator Wilton Simpson As Chair and by authority of the committee

cc: Members, Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology Office of the Sergeant at Arms

The Florida Senate	
3/26//9 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Floridg Loffery	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Jim Poppell	
Job Title <u>Secretary</u>	
AddressAddress	Phone
Street Idlgh955ee FL 3230 City State Zip	1 Email
Speaking: For Against Information Waiv	ve Speaking: In Support Against Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Departmentof the Lottery	
Appearing at request of Chair: Ves No Lobbyist re	gistered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not perm meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as m	
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/14/14)

# THE FLORIDA SENATE

# **COMMITTEE WITNESS OATH**

CHAIR:

Please raise your right hand and be sworn in as a witness.

Do you swear or affirm that the evidence you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?

WITNESS'S NAME: James W. "Jim" Poppell

ANSWER: IDO

Pursuant to §90.605(1), *Florida Statutes*: "The witness's answer shall be noted in the record."

**COMMITTEE NAME:** Innovation, Industry and Technology

**DATE:** March 26, 2019

File 1 copy with the Secretary of the Senate

S-002 (01/12/2015)

#### The Florida Senate

#### **COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD – EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENT**

COMMITTEE:	Innovation, Industry, and Technology
NAME:	Poppell, James "Jim" W.
	Secretary of the Department of the Lottery
FINAL ACTION:	Recommend Confirm
MEETING DATE:	Tuesday, March 26, 2019
TIME:	1:30—3:30 p.m.
PLACE:	110 Senate Building

			3/26/2019 Motion to	1	3/26/2019	2	3/26/2019	3
FINAL VOTE					Motion to vote "YEA"		Motion to vote "YEA"	
			Recomme	nd Confirm	after Roll Call		after Roll Call	
Vee	Nev	SENATORS	Benacquis	to	Farmer Yea Nay		Gibson	
Yea X	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	rea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X		Bracy						
X		Bradley						
		Brandes						
X		Braynon						
VA		Farmer	_					
VA		Gibson						
Х		Hutson						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Benacquisto, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Simpson, CHAIR						
			-					
			_					
			1		1		l I	
10	0	TOTALS	FAV	-	FAV	-	FAV	-
Yea	Nay	ICIALO	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

Pre	pared By: The	e Professio	onal Staff of the C	ommittee on Innova	ation, Industry,	and Technology
BILL:	CS/SB 61	5				
INTRODUCER:	DDUCER: Innovation, Industry, and Technology Committee and Senator Perry					
SUBJECT:	Engineerin	ng				
DATE:	March 26,	2019	REVISED:	3/28/19		
ANAL	YST	STA	FF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Kraemer/O	xamendi	Imho	f	IT	Fav/CS	
2				CA		
3.				RC		

# Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

## I. Summary:

CS/SB 616 authorizes the Florida Board of Professional Engineers (board) to establish minimum standards of practice for the profession of engineering and to establish responsibility rules for the profession of engineering. The bill revises the licensure requirements for professional engineers by permitting a license applicant to complete the required years of work experience after sitting for the license examination. Currently, an applicant must satisfy the experience work requirement before sitting for the examination. The bill increases the required experience for a person who graduated with a four-year degree from an engineering technology program, from four years to six years of work experience.

The bill repeals right of an applicant who does not have the required education, to qualify to sit for the license examination if the person was engaged in 10 years or more of active engineering work experience on July 1, 1981. The bill also:

- Requires an engineering license applicant to be at least 18 years of age;
- Tolls the 90-day period within which the board must grant or deny an application when an applicant is required to make a personal appearance before the board;
- Specifies the stages of construction during which a special inspector must perform structural inspections on a threshold building, which is a building greater than three stories or 50 feet in height, or which has an assembly occupancy classification that exceeds 5,000 square feet in area and an occupancy of greater than 500 persons;
- Provides for shortened deadlines and time frames for notices to, and actions by, local building officials when a private provider performs plans review and inspections;

- Provides for shortened time frames for local building officials to issue building permits and notices of plan deficiencies;
- Reduces requirements for experience and length of licensure in other jurisdictions for applicants to qualify for licensure by endorsement without passing license examinations;
- Adds requirements for qualifying agents and engineering firms, when the agent is longer affiliated with the engineering firm, to allow work to continue temporarily;
- Authorizes a successor engineer to independently re-create and seal documents that were previously created and sealed by the original engineer, and delineates the obligations of the successor and original engineer; and
- Eliminates a requirement for engineering firms to obtain and pay for certifications of authorization. The firms are now required to register.

CS/SB 616 is estimated to have a fiscal impact on state revenue. *See* Section V, Fiscal Impact Statement.

The bill provides an effective date of October 1, 2019.

# II. Present Situation:

# Florida Board of Professional Engineers

The practice of engineering is regulated by the board. Unlike most Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) professions, administrative, investigative, and prosecutorial services for the board are not provided by DBPR. The DBPR contracts with the Florida Engineers Management Corporation (FEMC), a non-profit corporation, to provide such services.<sup>1</sup> The FEMC is a public-private nonprofit association that has contracted with the DBPR to handle administrative, investigative, and prosecutorial services for the Board of Professional Engineers.<sup>2</sup>

Section 471.008, F.S., authorizes the board to adopt rules to implement the provisions of ch. 471, F.S., and ch. 455, F.S., which provides the general licensing procedures for professional licensing by the DBPR and its professional licensing boards.

The board has adopted responsibility rules for the profession of engineering.<sup>3</sup> The responsibility rules address a variety of issues, including minimum requirements for engineering documents,<sup>4</sup> and requirements for the retention of engineering documents.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 471.038(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See the Annual Report of the FEMC for FY 2017-2018 at <u>https://fbpe.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/2017-2018-FEMC-Annual-Report.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 27, 2019) and the contract between DBPR and FEMC for the period between July 1, 2017 and June 30, 2021 at <u>https://fbpe.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/FEMC-DBPR-Contract-2017.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 27, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The responsibility rules are contained in Fla. Admin. Code Chs. 61G15-30, 61G15-31, 61G15-32, and 61G15-33 (2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 61G15-30.003 (2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 61G15-30.009 (2019).

There were 64,219 licensed professional engineers in the 2017-2018 fiscal year,<sup>6</sup> The FEMC processed 310 complaints regarding engineering practice during that period. Only 261 complaints were found to be legally sufficient to proceed, and the FEMC filed 112 administrative complaints in cases where probable cause was found relating to a violation of the practice act.<sup>7</sup>

# **Professional Engineer License Qualifications**

Section 471.013, F.S., provides the license qualifications for a professional engineer. In order to be licensed as a professional engineer, a person must successfully pass two examinations: the fundamentals examination and the principles and practices examination. Prior to being permitted to sit for the fundamentals examination, an applicant must have:

- Graduated from an approved engineering curriculum of four years or more in a boardapproved school, college, or university, and
  - Have a record of four years of active engineering experience of a character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of engineering;<sup>8</sup>
- Graduated from an approved engineering technology curriculum of four years or more in an board-approved school, college, or university within the State University System, having been enrolled or graduated before July 1, 1979; and
  - Have a record of four years of active engineering experience of a character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of engineering.<sup>9</sup>

Alternatively, if an applicant does not have the required education, the applicant may qualify for an engineer license with work experience consisting of 10 years or more of active engineering work of a character indicating the applicant is competent to be placed in responsible charge of engineering. To qualify for licensure based solely on satisfying the experience requirement, the applicant must have notified the DBPR before July 1, 1984, that she or he was engaged in such work on July 1, 1981.

## Licensing Procedure – Appearing Before the Board

Section 471.015(2), F.S., requires the board to certify for licensure any applicant who satisfies the requirements of s. 471.013, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> There were 526 inactive professional licenses during that fiscal year. *See Annual Report, Division of Professions, Division of Certified Public Accounting, Division of Real Estate, and Division of Regulation, Fiscal Year 2017-2018*, at p. 19, available at <u>http://www.myfloridalicense.com/DBPR/os/documents/ProfessionsAnnualReport2017-2018.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 24, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See the Annual Report of the FEMC for FY 2017-2018 at <u>https://fbpe.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/2017-2018-FEMC-Annual-Report.pdf</u>, at pages 4-5 (last visited Mar. 27, 2019), which indicates the FEMC also filed 30 Final Orders with DBPR; entered 15 Settlement Stipulations; dismissed four cases after re-consideration; issued nine reprimands, five suspensions, five probations, five project reviews, and one license restriction; and imposed \$36,768.50 in administrative costs and \$38,400.00 in fines; The board also issued 30 final orders against licensees. *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Section 471.013, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 471.013, F.S.

The board may require personal appearance by any applicant for licensure. The board must give the applicant adequate notice of the time and place of the appearance and provide the applicant a statement of the purpose of and reasons requiring the appearance.<sup>10</sup>

#### **Special Inspectors of Threshold Buildings**

Section 471.015(7), F.S., authorizes the board to establish by rule the qualifications for certification of licensees as inspectors of threshold buildings. A "threshold building" is "any building which is greater than three stories or 50 feet in height, or which has an assembly occupancy classification as defined in the Florida Building Code which exceeds 5,000 square feet in area and an occupant content of greater than 500 persons."<sup>11</sup>

The board is also authorized to establish minimum qualifications for the qualified representative of the special inspector who is authorized to perform inspections of threshold buildings on behalf of the special inspector. Current law does not authorize the board to establish minimum training or education requirements for maintaining a certification or qualification as a special inspector.

The agency charged with enforcing the building code (enforcing agency)<sup>12</sup> must require a special inspector to perform structural inspections on a threshold building pursuant to a structural inspection plan prepared by the engineer or architect of record.<sup>13</sup>

#### **Use of Engineer Seals**

Section 471.025(1), F.S., authorizes the board to prescribe, by rule, one or more forms of seal to be used by licensed engineers. Each licensee must obtain at least one seal. All final drawings, specifications, plans, reports, or documents prepared or issued by the licensee and filed for public record and all final documents provided to the owner or the owner's representative must be signed by the licensee, dated, and sealed with the seal. The signature, date, and seal are evidence of the authenticity of the document to which they are affixed.

A licensee may not affix or permit to be affixed his or her seal, name, or digital signature to any plan, specification, drawing, final bid document, or other document that depicts work which he or she is not licensed to perform or which is beyond his or her profession or specialty.<sup>14</sup>

Current law does not authorize a successor engineer to independently re-create and seal documents that were previously created and sealed by the original engineer, or delineate the obligations of the successor or original engineer in regards to prior work and documents assumed by the successor engineer.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 471.015(6), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See s. 553.71(12), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> See s. 553.71(5), F.S., defining the term "local enforcement agency."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 553.79(5)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Section 471.025(3), F.S.

# III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

# **Reinstatement of Void Licenses**

**Sections 1 and 7** of the bill amends s. 455.271, F.S., to eliminate a requirement that a delinquent licensee must apply for licensure when a professional or occupational license expires. Current law providing such expired licenses are void, without any further action by the applicable board or the DBPR, is retained. Rulemaking authority is granted to the applicable board or the DBPR to adopt rules for license reinstatement, including continuing education requirements for professional engineers not to exceed the continuing education required to renew a license, as set forth in s. 471.019, F.S.

# **Certifications of Authorization to Engineering Firms**

Sections 2 and 4 of the bill deletes the requirement for engineering firms to obtain a certificate of authorization and pay a fee to the FEMC, as required by ss. 471.005 and 471.011, F.S., in order to practice engineering in Florida.

## **Rulemaking Authority**

**Section 3** of the bill amends s. 471.008, F.S., to authorize the board to establish minimum standards of practice for the profession of engineering and to establish responsibility rules for the profession of engineering.

## License Qualifications (Age, Examination Eligibility, and Required Experience)

**Section 5** of the bill amends s. 471.013(1)(a), F.S., to delete the requirement that an engineering license applicant have four or more years of active engineering experience before the applicant may sit for the fundamentals examination. The educational requirement for taking the fundamentals examination is amended to allow, in addition to a four-year degree in engineering, a four-year engineering technology degree if the approved curriculum at a program has been approved by the board.

The bill repeals the provision in s. 471.013(1)(a)3., F.S., which permits an applicant who does not have the required education, to qualify to sit for the fundamentals examination if the person was engaged in 10 years or more of active engineering work experience on July 1, 1981, and notified the DBPR before July 1, 1984, that she or he was engaged in such work.

**Section 6** of the bill amends s. 471.015(2)(a), F.S., to require license applicants to provide proof to the board that he or she is at least 18 years of age. Current law does not provide a minimum age requirement.

The bill also revises licensure requirements by permitting a license applicant to complete the required experience after sitting for the license examination. Currently, an applicant must satisfy the experience requirement before sitting for the examination. Under the bill, a graduate from an approved four-year engineering curriculum must have a record of four years of active engineering experience of a character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of

engineering before the person may qualify for a license. This is the same experience currently required to sit for the license examination.

However, the bill increases the required experience for a person who graduated with a four-year degree in engineering technology from four years to six years of work experience.

## Licensure by Endorsement

**Section 6** of the bill further provides the Board must consider an applicant qualified for a license by endorsement, without passing the fundamentals examination, based on a reduced number of years of experience and length of licensure in another state. The required experience and licensure is reduced from:

- 20 years to 15 years, for experience; and
- 15 years to 10 years, for licensure.

Similarly, applicants are qualified for licenses by endorsement without the need to pass the fundamentals examination or the principles and practices examination, based on a reduction in the required years of experience and length of licensure in another state. The required experience and licensure (as to both examinations) is reduced from:

- 30 years to 25 years, for experience; and
- 25 years to 20 years, for licensure.

# Licensing Procedure – Appearing Before the Board

**Section 6** of the bill also amends s. 471.015(6), F.S., to provide that the period within which an application must be granted or denied is tolled until such time as the applicant appears when required to make a personal appearance before the board. The bill provides the board may deny a license if the applicant fails to appear before the board at either of the next two regularly scheduled board meetings.<sup>15</sup>

## **Temporary Registration of Engineering Firms for Limited Period**

Section 8 of the bill amends s. 471.021, F.S., authorizing out-of-state engineers and firms to practice in Florida on one specified project for a period not to exceed one year is revised to require such persons to be issued a temporary registration, rather than a certificate of authorization, by the Florida Engineers Management Corporation (FEMC) Section 471.011(6), F.S., currently provides the fee for temporary registrations may not exceed \$25 for individuals or \$50 for business firms.

The bill also amends s. 471.023(4), F.S., to require, as to engineering services by business organizations and other legal entities which practice, offer to practice, or offer to the public such engineering services, that such entities be registered with FEMC, subject to the requirements of ch. 471, F.S. No authority is provided by the bill to the board to establish fees for such registration, which is distinct from the type of temporary registration authorized by s. 471.021, F.S., discussed above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Section 120.60(1), F.S.

# **Requirements for Engineering Firms and Qualifying Agents**

**Section 9** of the bill amends s. 471.023, F.S., to add requirements for qualifying agents affiliated with qualified engineering firms when the affiliation is termination. A firm is limited to a maximum of 60 days to operate without a qualifying agent after its affiliation with a qualifying agent ends. The bill provides for a temporary appointment for up to 60 days of another employee as the qualifying agent to complete the current workload, if the departing agent is the only person serving as the firm's qualified agent.

Further, a notice to the local building official must be provided by a departing qualifying agent:

- Within 24 hours after termination of employment; and
- Before practicing engineering by affiliating with another business.

Rulemaking authority is granted to the Board to adopt notice procedures.

#### **Use of Engineer Seals**

**Section 10** of the bill amends s. 471.025(4), F.S., to require a successor engineer seeking to reuse documents previously sealed by another engineer to independently re-create all of the work done previously.

A successor engineer assumes full professional and legal responsibility by signing and affixing his or her seal to the assumed documents, which must be treated as though they were the successor engineer's original product. The original engineer is released from any professional responsibility or civil liability for prior work assumed by the successor engineer.

#### **Special Inspections of Threshold Buildings**

**Section 11** of the bill amends s. 553.79, F.S., relating to building construction permits, to provide that the authority of an enforcement agency to require a special inspector to perform structural inspections on the threshold building applies during new construction or during repair or restoration projects in which the structural system or structural loading of a building is being modified.

## Alternative Plans Review and Inspection Notices to Local Building Officials

**Section 12** of the bill provides for shortened deadlines for various notices required by ss. 553.791(4) and (5), F.S., to be provided to a local building official when a private provider is retained to perform construction inspection services on a project. Notices that a private provider will perform required inspections must be provided to the local building official either:

- At the time of application; or
- No later than 2 p.m. the business day before the first scheduled inspection (previously no less than seven days before).

Once construction begins, if the local building official is unable to provide inspection services in a timely manner, a notice that the owner has elected to retain a private provider to provide

inspection services must be provided to the local building official no later than 2 p.m. the business day before the next scheduled inspection (previously no less than seven days before).

The bill also amends s. 553.791(9), F.S., to provide that a local building official may not prohibit a private provider from performing inspections outside of normal operating hours, on weekends, or on holidays.

# **Time Frames for Issuance of Building Permits**

**Section 11** of the bill also amends s. 553.791(7), F.S., to shorten time frames for local building officials to issue building permits or notices of construction plan deficiencies to 15 days from 30 days.

# **Other Revisions**

The bill includes technical drafting changes, conforming changes, and elimination of obsolete language.

## **Effective Date**

The bill provides an effective date of October 1, 2019.

# IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

# V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Engineering firms will no longer be required to pay:

- For an initial certificate of authorization, a \$230 fee, representing:
  - An application fee of \$125;
  - $\circ$  An initial fee of \$100, and
  - An Unlicensed Activities fee of \$5.
- For a renewal of a certificate of authorization, a \$98.75 fee (or \$123.75 if delinquent), representing:
  - A renewal fee of \$93.75;
  - An Unlicensed Activities fee of \$5; and
  - A Delinquent Fee of \$25, if the certificate is delinquent.
- C. Government Sector Impact:

According to information provided by the FEMC,<sup>16</sup> the elimination of certificates of authorization and the associated fees will have a fiscal impact, resulting in a reduction of initial application fees, renewal fees, and other related fees paid by the private sector in the approximate amount of \$155,000 annually. However, the DBPR estimates even more significant reductions over the next two years (as a result of the biennial renewal period for licenses) in:

- The Professional Regulation Trust Fund, estimated to be reduced by approximately \$816,250, based on the number of certificates of authorization issued as of March 1, 2019;
- Revenue from the General Revenue service charge,<sup>17</sup> estimated to be reduced by approximately \$65,300; and
- Unlicensed Activities Fees associated with licensed professional engineers, estimated to be reduced by approximately \$33,000.<sup>18</sup>

# VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

# VII. Related Issues:

# VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 455.271, 471.005, 471.008, 471.011, 471.013, 471.015, 471.019, 471.021, 471.023, 471.025, 553.79, and 553.791.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> See FEMC Report – Cert. of Authorization Fees – Impact on Revenues FY 2016-2018 (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> A service charge of eight percent is appropriated from revenue income deposited in specified trust funds, representing the estimated pro rata share of the cost of general government. *See* s. 215.20(1), F.S., relating to the service charge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Emails between staff of DBPR and staff of the Senate Appropriations Committee (Mar. 26, 2019) (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology).

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### CS by Innovation, Industry, and Technology on March 26, 2019:

The committee substitute:

- Revises the licensure requirements for professional engineers by permitting a license applicant to complete the required years of work experience after sitting for the license examination;
- Repeals right of an applicant who does not have the required education, to qualify to sit for the license examination if the person was engaged in 10 years or more of active engineering work experience on July 1, 1981;
- Reduces requirements for experience and length of licensure in other jurisdictions for applicants to qualify for licensure by endorsement without passing license examinations;
- Eliminates a requirement for engineering firms to obtain and pay for certifications of authorization;
- Provides for registration of engineering firms;
- Requires an engineering license applicant to be at least 18 years of age;
- Tolls the 90-day period within which the board must grant or deny an application when an applicant is required to make a personal appearance before the board;
- Specifies the stages of construction during which a special inspector must perform structural inspections on a threshold building, which is a building greater than three stories or 50 feet in height, or which has an assembly occupancy classification that exceeds 5,000 square feet in area and an occupancy of greater than 500 persons;
- Provides for shortened deadlines and time frames for notices to, and actions by, local building officials when a private provider performs plans review and inspections;
- Provides for shortened time frames for local building officials to issue building permits and notices of plan deficiencies;
- Adds requirements for qualifying agents and engineering firms, when the agent is longer affiliated with the engineering firm, to allow work to continue temporarily; and
- Authorizes a successor engineer to independently re-create and seal documents that were previously created and sealed by the original engineer, and delineates the obligations of the successor and original engineer.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/28/2019

The Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology (Perry) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of section 455.271, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

455.271 Inactive and delinquent status.-

(6)(a) A delinquent status licensee must affirmatively apply with a complete application, as defined by rule of the board, or the department if there is no board, for active or

Page 1 of 19

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9 10



11	inactive status during the licensure cycle in which a licensee
12	becomes delinquent. Failure by a delinquent status licensee to
13	become active or inactive before the expiration of the current
14	licensure cycle shall render the license void without any
15	further action by the board or the department. The board, or the
16	department if there is no board, shall adopt rules allowing a
17	licensee whose license is void to apply for reinstatement.
18	
19	This subsection does not apply to individuals subject to
20	regulation under chapter 473.
21	Section 2. Subsections (13) of section 471.005, Florida
22	Statutes, is redesignated as subsection (3), and present
23	subsection (3) and subsection (8) of that section are amended,
24	to read:
25	471.005 DefinitionsAs used in this chapter, the term:
26	(3) "Certificate of authorization" means a license to
27	practice engineering issued by the management corporation to a
28	corporation or partnership.
29	(8) "License" means the licensing of engineers <del>or</del>
30	certification of businesses to practice engineering in this
31	state.
32	Section 3. Section 471.008, Florida Statutes, is amended to
33	read:
34	471.008 Rulemaking authorityThe board has authority to
35	adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to:
36	(1) Implement provisions of this chapter or chapter 455
37	which confer conferring duties upon it.
38	(2) Ensure competence in the practice of engineering.
39	(3) Ensure accuracy, completeness, and quality in the
	1

124074

40	engineering products provided.
41	Section 4. Subsection (4) of section 471.011, Florida
42	Statutes, is amended to read:
43	471.011 Fees
44	(4) The fee for a certificate of authorization shall not
45	exceed \$125.
46	Section 5. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
47	471.013, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
48	471.013 Examinations; prerequisites
49	(1)(a) A person shall be entitled to take an examination
50	for the purpose of determining whether she or he is qualified to
51	practice in this state as an engineer if the person is of good
52	moral character and:
53	1. Is a graduate from an approved engineering curriculum of
54	4 years or more in a school, college, or university which has
55	been approved by the board and has a record of 4 years of active
56	engineering experience of a character indicating competence to
57	be in responsible charge of engineering; or
58	2. Is a graduate of an approved engineering technology
59	curriculum of 4 years or more in a school, college, or
60	university which has been approved by the board within the State
61	University System, having been enrolled or having graduated
62	prior to July 1, 1979, and has a record of 4 years of active
63	engineering experience of a character indicating competence to
64	be in responsible charge of engineering; or
65	3. Has, in lieu of such education and experience
66	requirements, 10 years or more of active engineering work of a
67	character indicating that the applicant is competent to be
68	placed in responsible charge of engineering. However, this

	124074
--	--------

69	subparagraph does not apply unless such person notifies the
70	department before July 1, 1984, that she or he was engaged in
71	such work on July 1, 1981.
72	
73	The board shall adopt rules providing for the review and
74	approval of schools or colleges and the courses of study in
75	engineering in such schools and colleges. The rules must shall
76	be based on the educational requirements for engineering as
77	defined in s. 471.005. The board may adopt rules providing for
78	the acceptance of the approval and accreditation of schools and
79	courses of study by a nationally accepted accreditation
80	organization.
81	Section 6. Subsections (2), (3), (5), and (6) of section
82	471.015, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
83	471.015 Licensure
84	(2) <u>(a)</u> The board shall certify for licensure any applicant
85	who has submitted proof satisfactory to the board that he or she
86	is at least 18 years of age and who:
87	1. Satisfies the requirements of s. 471.013(1)(a)1. and has
88	a record of 4 years of active engineering experience of a
89	character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of
90	engineering; or
91	2. Satisfies the requirements of s. 471.013(1)(a)2. and has
92	a record of 6 years of active engineering experience of a
93	character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of
94	engineering s. 471.013.
95	(b) The board may refuse to certify any applicant who has
96	violated any of the provisions of s. 471.031.
97	(3) The board shall certify as qualified for a license by



98 endorsement an applicant who:

99 (a) Qualifies to take the fundamentals examination and the principles and practice examination as set forth in s. 471.013, 100 101 has passed a United States national, regional, state, or 102 territorial licensing examination that is substantially 103 equivalent to the fundamentals examination and principles and practice examination required by s. 471.013, and has satisfied 104 105 the experience requirements set forth in paragraph (2)(a) and s. 106 471.013; or

107 (b) Holds a valid license to practice engineering issued by 108 another state or territory of the United States, if the criteria 109 for issuance of the license were substantially the same as the 110 licensure criteria that existed in this state at the time the 111 license was issued.

(5) (a) The board shall deem that an applicant who seeks licensure by endorsement has passed an examination substantially equivalent to the fundamentals examination when such applicant has held a valid professional engineer's license in another state for <u>10</u> <del>15</del> years and has had <u>15</u> <del>20</del> years of continuous professional-level engineering experience.

(b) The board shall deem that an applicant who seeks licensure by endorsement has passed an examination substantially equivalent to the fundamentals examination and the principles and practices examination when such applicant has held a valid professional engineer's license in another state for <u>20</u> <del>25</del> years and has had <u>25</u> <del>30</del> years of continuous professional-level engineering experience.

125 (6) The board may require a personal appearance by any126 applicant for licensure under this chapter. Any applicant of

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 616

124074

127	whom a personal appearance is required must be given adequate
128	notice of the time and place of the appearance and provided with
129	a statement of the purpose of and reasons requiring the
130	appearance. If an applicant is required to appear, the time
131	period within which a licensure application must be granted or
132	denied is tolled until such time as the applicant appears.
133	However, if the applicant fails to appear before the board at
134	either of the next two regularly scheduled board meetings, the
135	application for licensure may be denied.
136	Section 7. Section 471.019, Florida Statutes, is amended to
137	read:
138	471.019 Reactivation.—The board shall prescribe by rule $\underline{a}$
139	reinstatement process for void licenses which includes
140	establishing appropriate continuing education requirements for
141	reactivating a license. The continuing education requirements
142	for reactivating a license for a licensed engineer may not
143	exceed the continuing education requirements prescribed pursuant
144	to s. 471.017 12 classroom hours for each year the license was
145	inactive.
146	Section 8. Section 471.021, Florida Statutes, is amended to
147	read:
148	471.021 Engineers and firms of other states; temporary
149	registration certificates to practice in Florida
150	(1) Upon approval of the board and payment of the fee set
151	in s. 471.011, the management corporation shall issue a
152	temporary license for work on one specified project in this
153	state for a period not to exceed 1 year to an engineer holding a
154	certificate to practice in another state, provided Florida
155	licensees are similarly permitted to engage in work in such

Page 6 of 19

167

168

169

170

171 172

173 174

175

176



156 state and provided that the engineer be qualified for licensure 157 by endorsement.

158 (2) Upon approval by the board and payment of the fee set 159 in s. 471.011, the management corporation shall issue a 160 temporary registration certificate of authorization for work on 161 one specified project in this state for a period not to exceed 1 year to an out-of-state corporation, partnership, or firm, 162 163 provided one of the principal officers of the corporation, one of the partners of the partnership, or one of the principals in 164 165 the fictitiously named firm has obtained a temporary license in 166 accordance with subsection (1).

(3) The application for a temporary license shall <u>require</u> <u>the constitute</u> appointment of the Department of State as an agent of the applicant for service of process in any action or proceeding against the applicant arising out of any transaction or operation connected with or incidental to the practice of engineering for which the temporary license was issued.

Section 9. Section 471.023, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

471.023 <u>Registration</u> <del>Certification</del> of business organizations.-

177 (1) The practice of, or the offer to practice, engineering 178 by licensees or offering engineering services to the public through a business organization, including a partnership, 179 180 corporation, business trust, or other legal entity or by a 181 business organization, including a corporation, partnership, 182 business trust, or other legal entity offering such services to 183 the public through licensees under this chapter as agents, employees, officers, or partners is permitted only if the 184



185 business organization is registered with possesses a 186 certification issued by the management corporation pursuant to 187 qualification by the board, subject to the provisions of this 188 chapter. One or more of the principal officers of the business 189 organization or one or more partners of the partnership and all 190 personnel of the business organization who act in its behalf as 191 engineers in this state shall be licensed as provided by this 192 chapter. All final drawings, specifications, plans, reports, or 193 documents involving practices licensed under this chapter which 194 are prepared or approved for the use of the business 195 organization or for public record within the state shall be 196 dated and shall bear the signature and seal of the licensee who 197 prepared or approved them. Nothing in this section shall be 198 construed to mean that a license to practice engineering shall 199 be held by a business organization. Nothing herein prohibits 200 business organizations from joining together to offer 201 engineering services to the public, if each business 202 organization otherwise meets the requirements of this section. 203 No business organization shall be relieved of responsibility for 204 the conduct or acts of its agents, employees, or officers by 205 reason of its compliance with this section, nor shall any 206 individual practicing engineering be relieved of responsibility 207 for professional services performed by reason of his or her employment or relationship with a business organization. 208

(2) For the purposes of this section, <u>registration with the</u>
management corporation <u>a certificate of authorization</u> shall be
required for any business organization or other person
practicing under a fictitious name, offering engineering
services to the public. However, when an individual is

124074

214 practicing engineering in his or her own given name, he or she 215 shall not be required to be <u>registered</u> <del>licensed</del> under this 216 section.

217 (3) Except as provided in s. 558.0035, the fact that a 218 licensed engineer practices through a business organization does 219 not relieve the licensee from personal liability for negligence, 220 misconduct, or wrongful acts committed by him or her. 221 Partnerships and all partners shall be jointly and severally liable for the negligence, misconduct, or wrongful acts 2.2.2 223 committed by their agents, employees, or partners while acting 224 in a professional capacity. Any officer, agent, or employee of a 225 business organization other than a partnership shall be 226 personally liable and accountable only for negligent acts, 227 wrongful acts, or misconduct committed by him or her or 228 committed by any person under his or her direct supervision and 229 control, while rendering professional services on behalf of the 230 business organization. The personal liability of a shareholder 231 or owner of a business organization, in his or her capacity as 232 shareholder or owner, shall be no greater than that of a 233 shareholder-employee of a corporation incorporated under chapter 234 607. The business organization shall be liable up to the full 235 value of its property for any negligent acts, wrongful acts, or 236 misconduct committed by any of its officers, agents, or 237 employees while they are engaged on its behalf in the rendering 238 of professional services.

(4) Each certification of authorization shall be renewed
 every 2 years. Each business organization registered certified
 under this section must notify the board within 1 month after
 any change in the information contained in the application upon

124074

243 which the registration certification is based. 244 (a) A qualifying agent who terminates an affiliation with a qualified business organization must notify the board, by a 245 246 process established by rule, of such termination within 24 hours 247 after the termination. If such qualifying agent is the only 248 qualifying agent for that business organization, the business 249 organization must be qualified by another qualifying agent 250 within 60 days after the termination. Except as provided in 251 paragraph (b), the business organization may not engage in the 252 practice of engineering until it is gualified by another 253 qualifying agent. 254

(b) In the event a qualifying agent ceases employment with a qualified business organization and such qualifying agent is the only licensed individual affiliated with the business organization, the board may authorize another licensee employed by the business organization to temporarily serve as its qualifying agent for a period of not more than 60 days to proceed with incomplete contracts. The business organization may not operate beyond such period under this chapter absent replacement of the qualifying agent.

(c) A qualifying agent shall notify the board, by a process established by rule, before engaging in the practice of engineering in affiliation with a different business organization.

(5) Disciplinary action against a business organization shall be administered in the same manner and on the same grounds 269 as disciplinary action against a licensed engineer.

270 Section 10. Subsection (4) is added to section 471.025, 271 Florida Statutes, to read:

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

124074

471.025 Seals.-

(4) A successor engineer seeking to reuse documents previously sealed by another engineer must be able to independently re-create all of the work done by the original engineer. A successor engineer assumes full professional and legal responsibility by signing and affixing his or her seal to the assumed documents. Such documents <u>must be treated as though</u> they were the successor engineer's original product, and the original engineer is released from any professional responsibility or civil liability for prior work assumed by the successor engineer. For the purposes of this subsection, the term "successor engineer" means an engineer who is using or relying upon the work, findings, or recommendations of the engineer who previously sealed the pertinent documents. Section 11. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 553.79, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 553.79 Permits; applications; issuance; inspections.-(5) (a) During new construction or during repair or restoration projects in which the structural system or structural loading of a threshold building is being modified, the enforcing agency shall require a special inspector to perform structural inspections on the a threshold building pursuant to a structural inspection plan prepared by the engineer or architect of record. The structural inspection plan must be submitted to and approved by the enforcing agency before 297 the issuance of a building permit for the construction, repair, 298 or restoration of a threshold building. The purpose of the 299 structural inspection plan is to provide specific inspection 300 procedures and schedules so that the building can be adequately

Page 11 of 19



301 inspected for compliance with the permitted documents. The 302 special inspector may not serve as a surrogate in carrying out 303 the responsibilities of the building official, the architect, or 304 the engineer of record. The contractor's contractual or 305 statutory obligations are not relieved by any action of the 306 special inspector. The special inspector shall determine that a 307 professional engineer who specializes in shoring design has 308 inspected the shoring and reshoring for conformance with the shoring and reshoring plans submitted to the enforcing agency. A 309 310 fee simple title owner of a building, which does not meet the 311 minimum size, height, occupancy, occupancy classification, or 312 number-of-stories criteria which would result in classification 313 as a threshold building under s. 553.71(12), may designate such 314 building as a threshold building, subject to more than the 315 minimum number of inspections required by the Florida Building 316 Code.

Section 12. Subsections (4) and (5), paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of subsection (7), and subsection (9) of section 553.791, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

320

317

318

319

553.791 Alternative plans review and inspection.-

321 (4) A fee owner or the fee owner's contractor using a 322 private provider to provide building code inspection services 323 shall notify the local building official at the time of permit 324 application, or no later than 2 p.m. of the business day before 325 less than 7 business days prior to the first scheduled 326 inspection by the local building official or building code 327 enforcement agency for a private provider performing required 328 inspections of construction under this section, on a form to be 329 adopted by the commission. This notice shall include the



330 following information:

331332333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

343

(a) The services to be performed by the private provider.
(b) The name, firm, address, telephone number, and
facsimile number of each private provider who is performing or
will perform such services, his or her professional license or
certification number, qualification statements or resumes, and,
if required by the local building official, a certificate of
insurance demonstrating that professional liability insurance
coverage is in place for the private provider's firm, the
private provider, and any duly authorized representative in the
amounts required by this section.

341 (c) An acknowledgment from the fee owner in substantially 342 the following form:

344 I have elected to use one or more private providers to 345 provide building code plans review and/or inspection 346 services on the building or structure that is the 347 subject of the enclosed permit application, as authorized by s. 553.791, Florida Statutes. I 348 349 understand that the local building official may not 350 review the plans submitted or perform the required 351 building inspections to determine compliance with the 352 applicable codes, except to the extent specified in 353 said law. Instead, plans review and/or required 354 building inspections will be performed by licensed or 355 certified personnel identified in the application. The 356 law requires minimum insurance requirements for such 357 personnel, but I understand that I may require more 358 insurance to protect my interests. By executing this

Page 13 of 19

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 616



359 form, I acknowledge that I have made inquiry regarding 360 the competence of the licensed or certified personnel 361 and the level of their insurance and am satisfied that 362 my interests are adequately protected. I agree to 363 indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the local 364 government, the local building official, and their 365 building code enforcement personnel from any and all 366 claims arising from my use of these licensed or 367 certified personnel to perform building code 368 inspection services with respect to the building or 369 structure that is the subject of the enclosed permit 370 application.

372 If the fee owner or the fee owner's contractor makes any changes 373 to the listed private providers or the services to be provided 374 by those private providers, the fee owner or the fee owner's 375 contractor shall, within 1 business day after any change, update 376 the notice to reflect such changes. A change of a duly 377 authorized representative named in the permit application does 378 not require a revision of the permit, and the building code enforcement agency shall not charge a fee for making the change. 379 380 In addition, the fee owner or the fee owner's contractor shall 381 post at the project site, prior to the commencement of 382 construction and updated within 1 business day after any change, 383 on a form to be adopted by the commission, the name, firm, 384 address, telephone number, and facsimile number of each private 385 provider who is performing or will perform building code 386 inspection services, the type of service being performed, and 387 similar information for the primary contact of the private

371



388 provider on the project.

389

390 391

392

393

394

395

396

400

401

(5) After construction has commenced and if the local building official is unable to provide inspection services in a timely manner, the fee owner or the fee owner's contractor may elect to use a private provider to provide inspection services by notifying the local building official of the owner's or contractor's intention to do so no later than 2 p.m. of the business day before <del>less than 7 business days prior to</del> the next scheduled inspection using the notice provided for in paragraphs 397 (4) (a) - (c).

398 (7) (a) No more than 15 30 business days after receipt of a 399 permit application and the affidavit from the private provider required pursuant to subsection (6), the local building official shall issue the requested permit or provide a written notice to 402 the permit applicant identifying the specific plan features that 403 do not comply with the applicable codes, as well as the specific code chapters and sections. If the local building official does 404 405 not provide a written notice of the plan deficiencies within the 406 prescribed 15-day 30-day period, the permit application shall be 407 deemed approved as a matter of law, and the permit shall be 408 issued by the local building official on the next business day.

409 (b) If the local building official provides a written 410 notice of plan deficiencies to the permit applicant within the prescribed 15-day 30-day period, the 15-day 30-day period shall 411 412 be tolled pending resolution of the matter. To resolve the plan 413 deficiencies, the permit applicant may elect to dispute the 414 deficiencies pursuant to subsection (13) or to submit revisions 415 to correct the deficiencies.

416

(c) If the permit applicant submits revisions, the local

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 616



417 building official has the remainder of the tolled 15-day 30-day 418 period plus 5 business days to issue the requested permit or to 419 provide a second written notice to the permit applicant stating 420 which of the previously identified plan features remain in 421 noncompliance with the applicable codes, with specific reference 422 to the relevant code chapters and sections. If the local 423 building official does not provide the second written notice 424 within the prescribed time period, the permit shall be issued by 425 the local building official on the next business day.

426 (9) A private provider performing required inspections 427 under this section shall provide notice to the local building 428 official of the date and approximate time of any such inspection 429 no later than the prior business day by 2 p.m. local time or by 430 any later time permitted by the local building official in that 431 jurisdiction. The local building official may not prohibit the 432 private provider from performing any inspection outside of the 433 local building official's normal operating hours, including 434 before and after normal business hours, on weekends, or on 435 holidays. The local building official may visit the building 436 site as often as necessary to verify that the private provider 437 is performing all required inspections. A deficiency notice must 438 be posted at the job site by the private provider, the duly 439 authorized representative of the private provider, or the 440 building department whenever a noncomplying item related to the 441 building code or the permitted documents is found. After 442 corrections are made, the item must be reinspected by the 443 private provider or representative before being concealed. 444 Reinspection or reaudit fees shall not be charged by the local jurisdiction as a result of the local jurisdiction's audit 445

Page 16 of 19

580-03029A-19

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 616



446	inspection occurring before the performance of the private
447	provider's inspection or for any other administrative matter not
448	involving the detection of a violation of the building code or a
449	permit requirement.
450	Section 13. This act shall take effect October 1, 2019.
451	
452	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
453	And the title is amended as follows:
454	Delete everything before the enacting clause
455	and insert:
456	A bill to be entitled
457	An act relating to engineering; amending s. 455.271,
458	F.S.; deleting a provision requiring a delinquent
459	status licensee to apply for active or inactive
460	status; requiring rulemaking to authorize licensees
461	whose licenses are void to apply for reinstatement;
462	amending s. 471.005, F.S.; revising definitions;
463	amending s. 471.008, F.S.; revising the Board of
464	Professional Engineers' rulemaking authority; amending
465	s. 471.011, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes
466	made by the act; amending s. 471.013, F.S.; revising
467	the prerequisites for a person to take an examination
468	that determines whether she or he is qualified to
469	practice in this state as an engineer; deleting an
470	obsolete provision; amending s. 471.015, F.S.;
471	revising licensure certification requirements to
472	include active engineering experience and a minimum
473	age; revising requirements for licensure by
474	endorsement by the board; providing that the time
	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

Page 17 of 19

580-03029A-19

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 616



475 period in which a licensure application must be 476 granted or denied is tolled if an applicant is 477 required to make a personal appearance before the 478 board; authorizing the board to deny a license if such an applicant fails to appear before the board within a 479 480 specified timeframe; amending s. 471.019, F.S.; 481 requiring the board to adopt rules relating to a 482 reinstatement process for void licenses; revising 483 continuing education requirements for reactivating a 484 license; amending s. 471.021, F.S.; requiring that 485 temporary registrations be issued for certain work 486 rather than certificates of authorization; amending s. 487 471.023, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made 488 by the act; providing requirements for qualifying 489 agents who terminate an affiliation with or cease 490 employment with qualified business organizations; 491 amending s. 471.025, F.S.; requiring a successor 492 engineer to be able to independently re-create certain 493 work when seeking to reuse certain documents; 494 specifying that a successor engineer assumes full 495 professional and legal responsibility by signing or 496 affixing his or her seal to assumed documents; 497 releasing the engineer who previously sealed the 498 documents from any professional responsibility or 499 civil liability for her or his work that is assumed by 500 a successor engineer; defining the term "successor 501 engineer"; amending s. 553.79, F.S.; requiring that 502 structural inspections on a threshold building be 503 performed during new construction or during certain

580-03029A-19

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 616



504	repair or restoration projects; amending s. 553.791,
505	F.S.; revising notice requirements for certain
506	building code inspection services by private
507	providers; decreasing the amount of time a local
508	building official has to take certain actions after
509	receiving a permit application and affidavit from a
510	private provider; prohibiting a local building
511	official from prohibiting a private provider from
512	performing any inspection outside the local building
513	official's normal operating hours; providing an
514	effective date.



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

To:	Senator Wilton Simpson, Chair
	Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** February 18, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #616**, relating to Engineering, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

W. Keith Perry

Senator Keith Perry Florida Senate, District 8

APPEARANCE RECOR	2D
$\frac{324619}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Stafe	f conducting the meeting) SB 64 Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name ZANA RAYBON	
Job Title EXEC DIRECTOR	
	Phone 850 52 0500
	Email Zraybon @ fbpe, org
City     State     Zip       Speaking:     For     Against     Information     Waive Speaking:	eaking: In Support Against will read this information into the record.)
Representing FL BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL	ENGINDERS
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	red with Legislature: Yes XNo
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all p meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many p	ersons wishing to speak to be heard at this

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

### S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate		
APPEARANCE REC	CORD	
32619 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	onal Staff conducting the meeting)	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)	
	124074	
Topic <u>Engineering</u>	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)	
Name Ailen Douglas		
Job Title Executive Director		
Address 125 5. Gadsden St	Phone 850 224 7121	
Street 272		
Tallahassee FL 3230 City State Zip	Email allen@Fleng.org	
Speaking: For Against Information Waiv	ve Speaking: In Support Against Chair will read this information into the record.)	
Representing Florida Engineering Seci	ety	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist re	gistered with Legislature: Yes No	
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.		

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

#### **Kraemer, Mary**

Davis, Niki <niki.davis@laspbs.state.fl.us></niki.davis@laspbs.state.fl.us>
Tuesday, March 26, 2019 3:50 PM
Kraemer, Mary
RE: follow up : SB 616 amendment barcode 124074
Engineers Rev and Exp projections through 6-30-23.xls
@ !-!-!-!

I spoke to Larry. He said elimination of the certificate of authorization fee will also impact GR and Unlicensed activity. There will be a GR surcharge reduction of \$65,300 (\$816,250\*.08%) and the Engineers unlicensed activity account will be reduced by \$32,650 (6530\*\$5).

These are biennial reductions.

Let me know if you need anything else.

From: Kraemer, Mary <KRAEMER.MARY@flsenate.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2019 2:23 PM
To: Davis, Niki <Niki.Davis@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US>
Cc: Oxamendi, Miguel <OXAMENDI.MIGUEL@flsenate.gov>
Subject: Re: follow up : SB 616 amendment barcode 124074

Thanks I'll include this in my CS analysis. Vote went smoothly with only a question from Sen Passidomo about Sen Hutson discussing an appropriation for these funds to UF with the AP subcommittee chair.

On Mar 26, 2019, at 1:59 PM, Davis, Niki <<u>Niki.Davis@laspbs.state.fl.us</u>> wrote:

Follow-up from DBPR.

From: Datres, Susan <<u>Susan.Datres@myfloridalicense.com</u>
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2019 1:39 PM
To: Davis, Niki <<u>Niki.Davis@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US</u>
Subject: follow up : SB 616 amendment barcode 124074

Larry spoke to Raleigh Close (in our OPB; he does the numbers for all our analyses) about this amendment and he found that as of March 1, 2019, we had 6,530 professional engineer certificates of authorization. To make sure FEMC didn't have another number, Raleigh confirmed the count with a guy in our Div. of Professions, Rick Morrison, and he had 6,528 as of March 4.

The revenue impact will be a reduction of \$816,250 based on Larry's count (\$125 license fee X 6,530 licenses = \$816,250). This is the total revenue impact. Raleigh thinks these are renewed biennially but he doesn't have the numbers broken down by renewal year so he doesn't know how much it translates to on a per year basis.

#### To: 'Davis, Niki' Subject: RE: SB 616 amendment barcode 124074

Hi Niki! We don't see a fiscal impact. However, changes to ch. 455, F.S., would have a broader impact on the department, not just engineers.

From: Davis, Niki [mailto:Niki.Davis@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US] Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 7:38 PM To: Datres, Susan Subject: SB 616 amendment barcode 124074

Hi Susan!

I know originally the department was not analyzing SB 616; however there is a strike-all amendment. Could you let me know if the amendment (barcode 124074/Sen Perry) to SB 616 has any fiscal impact on the department? It's up in Innovation, Industry, and Technology on Tuesday 3/26.

Thanks, Niki

## Niki Davis

Legislative Analyst Appropriations Subcommittee Agriculture, Environment and General Government (850) 487-5228

#### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

# COMMITTEE:Innovation, Industry, and TechnologyITEM:SB 616FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, March 26, 2019TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:110 Senate Building

			3/26/2019	1	3/26/2019	2	3/26/2019	3	
FINAL VOTE			Amendmer	Amendment 124074		Motion to vote "YEA" after Roll Call		Motion to vote "YEA" after Roll Call	
			Perry		Farmer		Gibson		
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	
Х		Bracy							
	Х	Bradley							
Х		Brandes							
Х		Braynon							
VA		Farmer							
VA		Gibson							
Х		Hutson							
Х		Passidomo							
Х		Benacquisto, VICE CHAIR							
Х		Simpson, CHAIR							
		•							
					<u> </u>				
9	1		RCS	-	FAV	-	FAV	-	
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	

RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$  the Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology; and Senators Perry and Hutson

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to engineering; amending s. 455.271,
3	F.S.; deleting a provision requiring a delinquent
4	status licensee to apply for active or inactive
5	status; requiring rulemaking to authorize licensees
6	whose licenses are void to apply for reinstatement;
7	amending s. 471.005, F.S.; revising definitions;
8	amending s. 471.008, F.S.; revising the Board of
9	Professional Engineers' rulemaking authority; amending
10	s. 471.011, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes
11	made by the act; amending s. 471.013, F.S.; revising
12	the prerequisites for a person to take an examination
13	that determines whether she or he is qualified to
14	practice in this state as an engineer; deleting an
15	obsolete provision; amending s. 471.015, F.S.;
16	revising licensure certification requirements to
17	include active engineering experience and a minimum
18	age; revising requirements for licensure by
19	endorsement by the board; providing that the time
20	period in which a licensure application must be
21	granted or denied is tolled if an applicant is
22	required to make a personal appearance before the
23	board; authorizing the board to deny a license if such
24	an applicant fails to appear before the board within a
25	specified timeframe; amending s. 471.019, F.S.;
26	requiring the board to adopt rules relating to a
27	reinstatement process for void licenses; revising
28	continuing education requirements for reactivating a
29	license; amending s. 471.021, F.S.; requiring that

#### Page 1 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
30	temporary registrations be issued for certain work
31	rather than certificates of authorization; amending s.
32	471.023, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made
33	by the act; providing requirements for qualifying
34	agents who terminate an affiliation with or cease
35	employment with qualified business organizations;
36	amending s. 471.025, F.S.; requiring a successor
37	engineer to be able to independently re-create certain
38	work when seeking to reuse certain documents;
39	specifying that a successor engineer assumes full
40	professional and legal responsibility by signing or
41	affixing his or her seal to assumed documents;
42	releasing the engineer who previously sealed the
43	documents from any professional responsibility or
44	civil liability for her or his work that is assumed by
45	a successor engineer; defining the term "successor
46	engineer"; amending s. 553.79, F.S.; requiring that
47	structural inspections on a threshold building be
48	performed during new construction or during certain
49	repair or restoration projects; amending s. 553.791,
50	F.S.; revising notice requirements for certain
51	building code inspection services by private
52	providers; decreasing the amount of time a local
53	building official has to take certain actions after
54	receiving a permit application and affidavit from a
55	private provider; prohibiting a local building
56	official from prohibiting a private provider from
57	performing any inspection outside the local building
58	official's normal operating hours; providing an
I	

#### Page 2 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
59	effective date.
60	
61	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
62	
63	Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of section
64	455.271, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
65	455.271 Inactive and delinquent status
66	(6)(a) A delinquent status licensee must affirmatively
67	apply with a complete application, as defined by rule of the
68	board, or the department if there is no board, for active or
69	inactive status during the licensure cycle in which a licensee
70	becomes delinquent. Failure by a delinquent status licensee to
71	become active or inactive before the expiration of the current
72	licensure cycle shall render the license void without any
73	further action by the board or the department. The board, or the
74	department if there is no board, shall adopt rules allowing a
75	licensee whose license is void to apply for reinstatement.
76	
77	This subsection does not apply to individuals subject to
78	regulation under chapter 473.
79	Section 2. Subsections (13) of section 471.005, Florida
80	Statutes, is redesignated as subsection (3), and present
81	subsection (3) and subsection (8) of that section are amended,
82	to read:
83	471.005 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:
84	(3) "Certificate of authorization" means a license to
85	practice engineering issued by the management corporation to a
86	corporation or partnership.
87	(8) "License" means the licensing of engineers <del>or</del>
	Page 3 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
88	certification of businesses to practice engineering in this
89	state.
90	Section 3. Section 471.008, Florida Statutes, is amended to
91	read:
92	471.008 Rulemaking authorityThe board has authority to
93	adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to <u>:</u>
94	(1) Implement provisions of this chapter or chapter 455
95	which confer conferring duties upon it.
96	(2) Ensure competence in the practice of engineering.
97	(3) Ensure accuracy, completeness, and quality in the
98	engineering products provided.
99	Section 4. Subsection (4) of section 471.011, Florida
100	Statutes, is amended to read:
101	471.011 Fees
102	(4) The fee for a certificate of authorization shall not
103	exceed \$125.
104	Section 5. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
105	471.013, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
106	471.013 Examinations; prerequisites
107	(1)(a) A person shall be entitled to take an examination
108	for the purpose of determining whether she or he is qualified to
109	practice in this state as an engineer if the person is of good
110	moral character and:
111	1. Is a graduate from an approved engineering curriculum of
112	4 years or more in a school, college, or university which has
113	been approved by the board <del>and has a record of 4 years of active</del>
114	engineering experience of a character indicating competence to
115	be in responsible charge of engineering; or
116	2. Is a graduate of an approved engineering technology
	Page 4 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
117	curriculum of 4 years or more in a school, college, or
118	university which has been approved by the board within the State
119	University System, having been enrolled or having graduated
120	prior to July 1, 1979, and has a record of 4 years of active
121	engineering experience of a character indicating competence to
122	be in responsible charge of engineering; or
123	3. Has, in lieu of such education and experience
124	requirements, 10 years or more of active engineering work of a
125	character indicating that the applicant is competent to be
126	placed in responsible charge of engineering. However, this
127	subparagraph does not apply unless such person notifies the
128	department before July 1, 1984, that she or he was engaged in
129	such work on July 1, 1981.
130	
131	The board shall adopt rules providing for the review and
132	approval of schools or colleges and the courses of study in
133	engineering in such schools and colleges. The rules ${ m must}$ ${ m shall}$
134	be based on the educational requirements for engineering as
135	defined in s. 471.005. The board may adopt rules providing for
136	the acceptance of the approval and accreditation of schools and
137	courses of study by a nationally accepted accreditation
138	organization.
139	Section 6. Subsections (2), (3), (5), and (6) of section
140	471.015, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
141	471.015 Licensure
142	(2) <u>(a)</u> The board shall certify for licensure any applicant
143	who has submitted proof satisfactory to the board that he or she
144	is at least 18 years of age and who:
145	1. Satisfies the requirements of <u>s. 471.013(1)(a)1. and has</u>
·	

#### Page 5 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
146	a record of 4 years of active engineering experience of a
147	character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of
148	engineering; or
149	2. Satisfies the requirements of s. 471.013(1)(a)2. and has
150	a record of 6 years of active engineering experience of a
151	character indicating competence to be in responsible charge of
152	engineering <del>s. 471.013</del> .
153	(b) The board may refuse to certify any applicant who has
154	violated any of the provisions of s. 471.031.
155	(3) The board shall certify as qualified for a license by
156	endorsement an applicant who:
157	(a) Qualifies to take the fundamentals examination and the
158	principles and practice examination as set forth in s. 471.013,
159	has passed a United States national, regional, state, or
160	territorial licensing examination that is substantially
161	equivalent to the fundamentals examination and principles and
162	practice examination required by s. 471.013, and has satisfied
163	the experience requirements set forth in <u>paragraph (2)(a) and</u> s.
164	471.013; or
165	(b) Holds a valid license to practice engineering issued by
166	another state or territory of the United States, if the criteria
167	for issuance of the license were substantially the same as the
168	licensure criteria that existed in this state at the time the
169	license was issued.
170	(5)(a) The board shall deem that an applicant who seeks
171	licensure by endorsement has passed an examination substantially
172	equivalent to the fundamentals examination when such applicant
173	has held a valid professional engineer's license in another
174	state for <u>10</u> <del>15</del> years and has had <u>15</u> <del>20</del> years of continuous
	Page 6 of 18

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS for SB 616

580-03504-19 2019616c1 175 professional-level engineering experience. 176 (b) The board shall deem that an applicant who seeks 177 licensure by endorsement has passed an examination substantially 178 equivalent to the fundamentals examination and the principles 179 and practices examination when such applicant has held a valid professional engineer's license in another state for 20 25 years 180 181 and has had 25 30 years of continuous professional-level engineering experience. 182 (6) The board may require a personal appearance by any 183 184 applicant for licensure under this chapter. Any applicant of 185 whom a personal appearance is required must be given adequate notice of the time and place of the appearance and provided with 186 187 a statement of the purpose of and reasons requiring the 188 appearance. If an applicant is required to appear, the time period within which a licensure application must be granted or 189 190 denied is tolled until such time as the applicant appears. 191 However, if the applicant fails to appear before the board at 192 either of the next two regularly scheduled board meetings, the 193 application for licensure may be denied. 194 Section 7. Section 471.019, Florida Statutes, is amended to 195 read: 196 471.019 Reactivation.-The board shall prescribe by rule a 197 reinstatement process for void licenses which includes 198 establishing appropriate continuing education requirements for 199 reactivating a license. The continuing education requirements 200 for reactivating a license for a licensed engineer may not 201 exceed the continuing education requirements prescribed pursuant 202 to s. 471.017 <del>12 classroom hours</del> for each year the license was 203 inactive.

#### Page 7 of 18

580-03504-19 2019616c1 204 Section 8. Section 471.021, Florida Statutes, is amended to 205 read: 206 471.021 Engineers and firms of other states; temporary 207 registration certificates to practice in Florida.-208 (1) Upon approval of the board and payment of the fee set 209 in s. 471.011, the management corporation shall issue a 210 temporary license for work on one specified project in this 211 state for a period not to exceed 1 year to an engineer holding a certificate to practice in another state, provided Florida 212 213 licensees are similarly permitted to engage in work in such 214 state and provided that the engineer be qualified for licensure 215 by endorsement.

216 (2) Upon approval by the board and payment of the fee set 217 in s. 471.011, the management corporation shall issue a 218 temporary registration certificate of authorization for work on 219 one specified project in this state for a period not to exceed 1 220 year to an out-of-state corporation, partnership, or firm, 221 provided one of the principal officers of the corporation, one 222 of the partners of the partnership, or one of the principals in 223 the fictitiously named firm has obtained a temporary license in 224 accordance with subsection (1).

(3) The application for a temporary license shall <u>require</u> the constitute appointment of the Department of State as an agent of the applicant for service of process in any action or proceeding against the applicant arising out of any transaction or operation connected with or incidental to the practice of engineering for which the temporary license was issued.

231 Section 9. Section 471.023, Florida Statutes, is amended to 232 read:

#### Page 8 of 18

CS for SB 616

580-03504-19 2019616c1 233 471.023 Registration Certification of business 234 organizations.-235 (1) The practice of, or the offer to practice, engineering 236 by licensees or offering engineering services to the public 237 through a business organization, including a partnership, 238 corporation, business trust, or other legal entity or by a 239 business organization, including a corporation, partnership, 240 business trust, or other legal entity offering such services to the public through licensees under this chapter as agents, 241 242 employees, officers, or partners is permitted only if the 243 business organization is registered with possesses a 244 certification issued by the management corporation pursuant to 245 qualification by the board, subject to the provisions of this 246 chapter. One or more of the principal officers of the business 247 organization or one or more partners of the partnership and all 248 personnel of the business organization who act in its behalf as 249 engineers in this state shall be licensed as provided by this 250 chapter. All final drawings, specifications, plans, reports, or 251 documents involving practices licensed under this chapter which 252 are prepared or approved for the use of the business 253 organization or for public record within the state shall be 254 dated and shall bear the signature and seal of the licensee who 255 prepared or approved them. Nothing in this section shall be 256 construed to mean that a license to practice engineering shall 257 be held by a business organization. Nothing herein prohibits 258 business organizations from joining together to offer 259 engineering services to the public, if each business 260 organization otherwise meets the requirements of this section. 261 No business organization shall be relieved of responsibility for

#### Page 9 of 18

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS for SB 616

```
580-03504-19
                                                               2019616c1
262
     the conduct or acts of its agents, employees, or officers by
263
     reason of its compliance with this section, nor shall any
264
     individual practicing engineering be relieved of responsibility
265
     for professional services performed by reason of his or her
266
     employment or relationship with a business organization.
267
           (2) For the purposes of this section, registration with the
268
     management corporation a certificate of authorization shall be
269
     required for any business organization or other person
270
     practicing under a fictitious name, offering engineering
271
     services to the public. However, when an individual is
272
     practicing engineering in his or her own given name, he or she
     shall not be required to be registered <del>licensed</del> under this
273
274
     section.
275
           (3) Except as provided in s. 558.0035, the fact that a
276
     licensed engineer practices through a business organization does
277
     not relieve the licensee from personal liability for negligence,
278
     misconduct, or wrongful acts committed by him or her.
279
     Partnerships and all partners shall be jointly and severally
280
     liable for the negligence, misconduct, or wrongful acts
281
     committed by their agents, employees, or partners while acting
282
     in a professional capacity. Any officer, agent, or employee of a
283
     business organization other than a partnership shall be
284
     personally liable and accountable only for negligent acts,
285
     wrongful acts, or misconduct committed by him or her or
     committed by any person under his or her direct supervision and
286
287
     control, while rendering professional services on behalf of the
288
     business organization. The personal liability of a shareholder
289
     or owner of a business organization, in his or her capacity as
290
     shareholder or owner, shall be no greater than that of a
```

#### Page 10 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
291	shareholder-employee of a corporation incorporated under chapter
292	607. The business organization shall be liable up to the full
293	value of its property for any negligent acts, wrongful acts, or
294	misconduct committed by any of its officers, agents, or
295	employees while they are engaged on its behalf in the rendering
296	of professional services.
297	(4) Each certification of authorization shall be renewed
298	every 2 years. Each business organization registered certified
299	under this section must notify the board within 1 month after
300	any change in the information contained in the application upon
301	which the <u>registration</u> <del>certification</del> is based.
302	(a) A qualifying agent who terminates an affiliation with a
303	qualified business organization must notify the board, by a
304	process established by rule, of such termination within 24 hours
305	after the termination. If such qualifying agent is the only
306	qualifying agent for that business organization, the business
307	organization must be qualified by another qualifying agent
308	within 60 days after the termination. Except as provided in
309	paragraph (b), the business organization may not engage in the
310	practice of engineering until it is qualified by another
311	qualifying agent.
312	(b) In the event a qualifying agent ceases employment with
313	a qualified business organization and such qualifying agent is
314	the only licensed individual affiliated with the business
315	organization, the board may authorize another licensee employed
316	by the business organization to temporarily serve as its
317	qualifying agent for a period of not more than 60 days to
318	proceed with incomplete contracts. The business organization may
319	not operate beyond such period under this chapter absent

#### Page 11 of 18

580-03504-19 2019616c1 320 replacement of the qualifying agent. 321 (c) A qualifying agent shall notify the board, by a process 322 established by rule, before engaging in the practice of 323 engineering in affiliation with a different business 324 organization. 325 (5) Disciplinary action against a business organization 326 shall be administered in the same manner and on the same grounds 327 as disciplinary action against a licensed engineer. 328 Section 10. Subsection (4) is added to section 471.025, 329 Florida Statutes, to read: 330 471.025 Seals.-331 (4) A successor engineer seeking to reuse documents 332 previously sealed by another engineer must be able to 333 independently re-create all of the work done by the original 334 engineer. A successor engineer assumes full professional and 335 legal responsibility by signing and affixing his or her seal to 336 the assumed documents. Such documents must be treated as though 337 they were the successor engineer's original product, and the 338 original engineer is released from any professional 339 responsibility or civil liability for prior work assumed by the 340 successor engineer. For the purposes of this subsection, the term "successor engineer" means an engineer who is using or 341 342 relying upon the work, findings, or recommendations of the engineer who previously sealed the pertinent documents. 343 344 Section 11. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 345 553.79, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 346 553.79 Permits; applications; issuance; inspections.-347 (5) (a) During new construction or during repair or 348 restoration projects in which the structural system or

#### Page 12 of 18

580-03504-19 2019616c1 349 structural loading of a threshold building is being modified, 350 the enforcing agency shall require a special inspector to 351 perform structural inspections on the a threshold building 352 pursuant to a structural inspection plan prepared by the engineer or architect of record. The structural inspection plan 353 354 must be submitted to and approved by the enforcing agency before 355 the issuance of a building permit for the construction, repair, 356 or restoration of a threshold building. The purpose of the 357 structural inspection plan is to provide specific inspection 358 procedures and schedules so that the building can be adequately 359 inspected for compliance with the permitted documents. The 360 special inspector may not serve as a surrogate in carrying out 361 the responsibilities of the building official, the architect, or 362 the engineer of record. The contractor's contractual or 363 statutory obligations are not relieved by any action of the 364 special inspector. The special inspector shall determine that a 365 professional engineer who specializes in shoring design has 366 inspected the shoring and reshoring for conformance with the 367 shoring and reshoring plans submitted to the enforcing agency. A 368 fee simple title owner of a building, which does not meet the 369 minimum size, height, occupancy, occupancy classification, or 370 number-of-stories criteria which would result in classification 371 as a threshold building under s. 553.71(12), may designate such 372 building as a threshold building, subject to more than the 373 minimum number of inspections required by the Florida Building 374 Code. 375 Section 12. Subsections (4) and (5), paragraphs (a), (b),

and (c) of subsection (7), and subsection (9) of section 553.791, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

#### Page 13 of 18

```
580-03504-19
                                                               2019616c1
378
          553.791 Alternative plans review and inspection.-
379
          (4) A fee owner or the fee owner's contractor using a
380
     private provider to provide building code inspection services
381
     shall notify the local building official at the time of permit
382
     application, or no later than 2 p.m. of the business day before
383
     less than 7 business days prior to the first scheduled
384
     inspection by the local building official or building code
385
     enforcement agency for a private provider performing required
386
     inspections of construction under this section, on a form to be
387
     adopted by the commission. This notice shall include the
388
     following information:
389
           (a) The services to be performed by the private provider.
390
           (b) The name, firm, address, telephone number, and
391
     facsimile number of each private provider who is performing or
392
     will perform such services, his or her professional license or
```

if required by the local building official, a certificate of insurance demonstrating that professional liability insurance coverage is in place for the private provider's firm, the private provider, and any duly authorized representative in the amounts required by this section.

certification number, qualification statements or resumes, and,

399 (c) An acknowledgment from the fee owner in substantially 400 the following form:

401

393

I have elected to use one or more private providers to provide building code plans review and/or inspection services on the building or structure that is the subject of the enclosed permit application, as authorized by s. 553.791, Florida Statutes. I

#### Page 14 of 18

	580-03504-19 2019616c1
407	understand that the local building official may not
408	review the plans submitted or perform the required
409	building inspections to determine compliance with the
410	applicable codes, except to the extent specified in
411	said law. Instead, plans review and/or required
412	building inspections will be performed by licensed or
413	certified personnel identified in the application. The
414	law requires minimum insurance requirements for such
415	personnel, but I understand that I may require more
416	insurance to protect my interests. By executing this
417	form, I acknowledge that I have made inquiry regarding
418	the competence of the licensed or certified personnel
419	and the level of their insurance and am satisfied that
420	my interests are adequately protected. I agree to
421	indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the local
422	government, the local building official, and their
423	building code enforcement personnel from any and all
424	claims arising from my use of these licensed or
425	certified personnel to perform building code
426	inspection services with respect to the building or
427	structure that is the subject of the enclosed permit
428	application.
429	
430	If the fee owner or the fee owner's contractor makes any changes
4.31	to the listed private providers or the services to be provided

431 to the listed private providers or the services to be provided 432 by those private providers, the fee owner or the fee owner's 433 contractor shall, within 1 business day after any change, update 434 the notice to reflect such changes. A change of a duly 435 authorized representative named in the permit application does

#### Page 15 of 18

580-03504-19 2019616c1 436 not require a revision of the permit, and the building code 437 enforcement agency shall not charge a fee for making the change. 438 In addition, the fee owner or the fee owner's contractor shall 439 post at the project site, prior to the commencement of 440 construction and updated within 1 business day after any change, on a form to be adopted by the commission, the name, firm, 441 442 address, telephone number, and facsimile number of each private 443 provider who is performing or will perform building code inspection services, the type of service being performed, and 444 445 similar information for the primary contact of the private 446 provider on the project. 447 (5) After construction has commenced and if the local

448 building official is unable to provide inspection services in a 449 timely manner, the fee owner or the fee owner's contractor may 450 elect to use a private provider to provide inspection services 451 by notifying the local building official of the owner's or 452 contractor's intention to do so no later than 2 p.m. of the 453 business day before less than 7 business days prior to the next 454 scheduled inspection using the notice provided for in paragraphs 455 (4) (a) - (c).

456 (7) (a) No more than 15  $\frac{30}{20}$  business days after receipt of a 457 permit application and the affidavit from the private provider 458 required pursuant to subsection (6), the local building official 459 shall issue the requested permit or provide a written notice to 460 the permit applicant identifying the specific plan features that 461 do not comply with the applicable codes, as well as the specific 462 code chapters and sections. If the local building official does 463 not provide a written notice of the plan deficiencies within the prescribed 15-day 30-day period, the permit application shall be 464

#### Page 16 of 18

580-03504-192019616c1465deemed approved as a matter of law, and the permit shall be466issued by the local building official on the next business day.

(b) If the local building official provides a written notice of plan deficiencies to the permit applicant within the prescribed <u>15-day</u> <del>30-day</del> period, the <u>15-day</u> <del>30-day</del> period shall be tolled pending resolution of the matter. To resolve the plan deficiencies, the permit applicant may elect to dispute the deficiencies pursuant to subsection (13) or to submit revisions to correct the deficiencies.

(c) If the permit applicant submits revisions, the local 474 475 building official has the remainder of the tolled 15-day <del>30-day</del> 476 period plus 5 business days to issue the requested permit or to 477 provide a second written notice to the permit applicant stating 478 which of the previously identified plan features remain in 479 noncompliance with the applicable codes, with specific reference 480 to the relevant code chapters and sections. If the local 481 building official does not provide the second written notice 482 within the prescribed time period, the permit shall be issued by 483 the local building official on the next business day.

484 (9) A private provider performing required inspections 485 under this section shall provide notice to the local building 486 official of the date and approximate time of any such inspection 487 no later than the prior business day by 2 p.m. local time or by 488 any later time permitted by the local building official in that jurisdiction. The local building official may not prohibit the 489 490 private provider from performing any inspection outside of the 491 local building official's normal operating hours, including 492 before and after normal business hours, on weekends, or on 493 holidays. The local building official may visit the building

#### Page 17 of 18

1	580-03504-19 2019616c1
494	site as often as necessary to verify that the private provider
495	is performing all required inspections. A deficiency notice must
496	be posted at the job site by the private provider, the duly
497	authorized representative of the private provider, or the
498	building department whenever a noncomplying item related to the
499	building code or the permitted documents is found. After
500	corrections are made, the item must be reinspected by the
501	private provider or representative before being concealed.
502	Reinspection or reaudit fees shall not be charged by the local
503	jurisdiction as a result of the local jurisdiction's audit
504	inspection occurring before the performance of the private
505	provider's inspection or for any other administrative matter not
506	involving the detection of a violation of the building code or a
507	permit requirement.

508

Section 13. This act shall take effect October 1, 2019.

#### Page 18 of 18

#### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Pre	pared By: The	Professio	nal Staff of the Co	ommittee on Innova	ition, Industry, ar	nd Lechnology
BILL: SB 902						
INTRODUCER: Senator Perry		ry				
SUBJECT:	Open and E	Expired E	Building Permit	s		
DATE:	March 26, 2	2019	REVISED:			
ANALYST		STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Toman		Yeatman		CA	Favorable	
2. Oxamendi		Imhof		IT	Favorable	
3.				RC		

#### I. Summary:

SB 902 provides statutory clarity with respect to open and expired building permits, institutes various disclosures, standards, and procedures to close such permits, and establishes notices for local enforcement agencies and property owners to utilize during the permit process.

Specifically, the bill creates a procedure by which a property owner, regardless of whether the owner is the same owner who originally applied for the permit or is a subsequent owner, may close an open or expired building permit. To do so, a property owner may do one of the following:

- Enter into a mutual agreement with the local enforcement agency to close an open or expired permit;
- Retain a licensed contractor to satisfy the conditions of an open or expired permit in order to close or reactivate the permit;
- Hire a licensed engineer or architect to inspect the work, direct any repairs necessary to comply with the permit, and submit an affidavit to the local enforcement agency confirming compliance with the requirements of the open or expired permit; or
- Complete the work as an owner-builder under certain circumstances to resolve an open or expired permit for a substantially completed project.

The bill requires local enforcement agencies to provide property owners, when issuing a permit, a written notice explaining the permit conditions, and requirements for applicable inspections. Additionally, the bill requires government entities to charge a single search fee to identify open or unexpired building permits.

The effective date of the bill is October 1, 2019.

П.

#### Florida Building Code

Part IV of ch. 553, F.S., is known as the "Florida Building Codes Act." The purpose and intent of the Florida Building Codes Act is to provide a mechanism for the uniform adoption, updating, interpretation, and enforcement of a single, unified state building code.<sup>1</sup> The Florida Building Code must be applied, administered and enforced uniformly and consistently from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.<sup>2</sup> The Florida Building Code.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Enforcement of the Florida Building Code: Permits and Inspections**

It is the intent of the Legislature that local governments have the power to inspect all buildings, structures, and facilities within their jurisdictions in protection of the public's health, safety, and welfare.<sup>4</sup> Authorized state and local government agencies enforce the Florida Building Code and issue building permits.<sup>5</sup>

A building permit is an official document or certificate issued by the local building official that authorizes performance of a specific activity.<sup>6</sup> It is unlawful for a person, firm, or corporation to construct, erect, alter, repair, secure, or demolish any building without first obtaining a permit from the local enforcing agency upon the payment of reasonable fees as set forth in a schedule of fees adopted by the enforcing agency.<sup>7</sup> A local building department or enforcement agency must post each type of building permit application on its website.<sup>8</sup> Each application must be inscribed with the date of application and the Florida Building Code in effect as of that date.<sup>9</sup> All permits must contain a disclosure stating that there may be other permitting requirements from other governmental entities beyond the local building department or enforcement agency.<sup>10</sup>

#### **Abandoned or Expired Permits**

Section 105 of the Florida Building Code provides certain activity-related characterizations of building permits although it does not explicitly define open permits. An application for a building permit is deemed *abandoned* 180 days after the filing of the permit application unless the application has been pursued in good faith or an extension has been granted by the local building department.<sup>11</sup> In addition, a permit becomes *invalid* if no work starts within six months

<sup>3</sup> Section 553.74, F.S. The Florida Building Commission is a 27-member technical body made up of design professionals, contractors, and government experts in various disciplines covered by the Florida Building Code.

https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/FBC2017/chapter-2-definitions (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 553.72(1), F.S.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 553.72(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See ss. 125.01(1)(bb), 125.56(1), 553.72(3), and 553.80(1) F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 553.79(1)(b), F.S. requires a local code enforcement agency to post each type of building permit application on its website. Section 202, 2017 Florida Building Code – Building, Sixth Edition (July 2017) *available at* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See ss. 125.56(4)(a) and 553.79(1), F.S. Other entities may, by resolution or regulation, be directed to issue permits.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Section 553.79(1)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 105.3., 2017 Florida Building Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 553.79(10), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Section 105.3.2, 2017 Florida Building Code.

after issuance of the permit or if work on the project ceases for a period of six months after work has commenced on the project.<sup>12</sup> A new permit is required if a permit is revoked after work has commenced, becomes *null and void*, or *expires* because of a lack of progress on the project.<sup>13</sup> If a new permit is not obtained within 180 days from the date the permit becomes null and void, the local enforcement agency may require the removal of all work that has been performed on the project.<sup>14</sup> Work shall be considered to be in *active progress* when the permit has received an approved inspection within 180 days.<sup>15</sup> The fee for renewal, reissuance, and extension of a permit is set forth by the administrative authority.<sup>16</sup>

#### **Real Estate Disclosure Agreement Forms**

Florida's real estate industry has developed standardized forms for many real property transactions for use by owners, real estate agents, and attorneys. It is common for a seller of real property to complete a property disclosure form prior to the sale of the property to disclose all known facts materially affecting the value of the property being sold and that are not readily observable or known by the buyer.<sup>17</sup> A recent addition to the seller's property disclosure form includes questions pertaining to active or open permits on the property which have not been closed by a final inspection.

Created jointly by the Florida Bar (BAR) and Florida Realtors (FR),<sup>18</sup> the standard contract<sup>19</sup> and the "As Is" residential contracts for sale and purchase"<sup>20</sup> are accepted forms for transactions of varied configurations and complexities. The forms outline responsibilities and obligations of the parties in a real estate transaction closing, including inspection periods, seller disclosures, and status of building permits. Under paragraph 12 of the standard contract, if the buyer gives notice of permit issues, the seller is obligated to resolve open or expired permits and obtain permits for any unpermitted improvements up to a certain dollar amount. Under paragraph 12 of the "As Is" contract, the seller must assist the buyer with closing permits but is not obligated to spend money for this purpose.

In response to the disclosure requirements pertaining to open or expired permits on the seller's disclosure form and the FR/BAR forms, title companies, closing agents, and real estate attorneys research properties to determine if open or expired permits exist. Without resolution of such permits, closings may be delayed and clarity on buyer, seller, contractor, and enforcement agency understanding and accountability for permit resolution can be compromised.

<sup>19</sup> An example of the FR/BAR Standard Contract is available at:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 105.4.1, 2017 Florida Building Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 105.4.1.1, 2017 Florida Building Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Section 105.4.1.2, 2017 Florida Building Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Section 105.4.1.3, 2017 Florida Building Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Section 105.4.1.4, 2017 Florida Building Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> An example of a seller's property disclosure form is available at: <u>https://www.nefar.com/filebin/pdbdb/11/728\_11.pdf</u> (last visited March 9, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Florida Realtors, formerly the Florida Association of Realtors (FAR), is a trade association for the real estate industry, available at: <u>https://www.floridarealtors.org/AboutFar/AboutUs/index.cfm</u>: (last visited Mar. 20, 2019.

https://www.floridarealtors.org/LegalCenter/HotTopics/upload/FloridaRealtors-FloridaBar-5\_032217\_Watermarked-3.pdf (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> An example of the FR/BAR 'AS IS' Contract is available at: <u>https://www.needtosellmyhousefast.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/Florida-FAR-BAR-AS-IS-Residential-Contract-For-Sale-and-Purchase.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).

#### **Construction Work Performed by Owners of Property**

Section 489.103(7), F.S., exempts construction work performed by owners of property acting as their own contractor and providing direct, onsite supervision themselves of all work not performed by licensed contractors, from licensure requirements. To qualify for the exemption, an owner must appear and sign the building permit application and must satisfy all local permitting requirements.

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 553.7905, F.S., to provide statutory clarity with respect to open and expired building permits, institute various procedures to close such permits and establish notices for local enforcement agencies and owners to utilize during the permit process.

An *open* permit is defined using a combination of comment notice information, permit issuance dates, and determinations of whether and when permit inspections or final inspections occurred. An open permit that expires without a final inspection is considered an *expired* permit as provided in the Florida Building Code. A permit is deemed *closed* when:

- A final inspection demonstrates that all permit requirements have been satisfied; or
- No work is started under the original contract within six months of permit issuance.

A current property owner and the local enforcement agency may enter into a mutual agreement to engage specified licensed contractors to fulfill closing requirements. Absent a mutual agreement, the permit may be closed by the home owner by:

- Retaining the services of the original, licensed contractor to satisfy the permit requirements, including hiring any additional subcontractors to complete work within the scope of the permit;
- Hiring an active, licensed professional engineer or architect to inspect the construction work and provide local enforcement agency sealed affidavit certifying compliance with all the requirements of the permit; or
- Acting, when selling the home, as an owner-builder to resolve certain open permit issues in single family dwellings and multifamily dwelling up to up to four units in size, and such owner is not required to reside in the home for one year.

Under the bill, a contractor hired to complete the original contractor's work is not liable for any existing defect or existing work that fails to comply with any applicable code, rule, regulation, ordinance, permit requirement, or law other than the work actually performed by the contractor.

Affidavits submitted by an engineer or architect are deemed to satisfy permit closing requirements unless the local enforcement agency conducts its own final inspection within seven business days of an affidavit receipt and discovers code or permit violations.

A local enforcement agency may not deny a building permit, issue a notice of violation, or otherwise penalize or sanction a purchaser of property for an improperly closed permit within five years of a recorded commencement notice or its last amendment. If no commencement notice was issued, the period increases to within seven years after a building permit is issued. A local government agency's other rights and remedies against the property are not affected by the bill.

Any permit issued by a local enforcement agency, including an individual trade permit, may be closed six years after issuance of the permit if there are no documented code violations or safety hazards.

If a building permit is issued but not closed within one to three years, the local enforcement agency must send an advisory notice to the property owner regarding proper permit closing procedures. Failure to receive a notice does not relieve the property owner or contractor from closing the permit.

Additionally, the bill:

- Permits a contractor to hold an unlimited number of active permits.
- Requires local enforcement agencies to provide property owners, when issuing a permit, a written notice explaining the permit conditions, and requirements for applicable inspections.
- Limits the government entities to charging a single search fee to identify open or unexpired building permits, and requires the amount of such a fee to be commensurate with research and time costs incurred.

The bill does not prevent a local government entity from enforcing any consistent local land development codes or other local ordinances.

Section 2 provides an effective date of October 1, 2019.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

#### B. Private Sector Impact:

Property owners may incur additional costs to conduct searches for open and expired permits. To the extent that these searches identify such permits early on, the cost incurred may be less than the cost to resolve open or expired permits at a later date.

#### C. Government Sector Impact:

Local building departments and local enforcement agencies may incur costs related to the additional notice and permit disclosure requirements in the bill.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

The Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) states that s. 553.7095(4), F.S.,<sup>21</sup> which releases substitute contractors from liability for existing work performed by a previous contractor, may relieve the substitute contractor from disciplinary liability. However, this provision requires that the substitute contractor be liable for "work actually performed by the contractor." Additionally, the DBPR states that it may require additional rulemaking authority.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 553.7905 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation, *Agency Analysis of HB* 447 (Feb. 12, 2019) (on file with the Senate Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology).



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

To:	Senator Wilton Simpson, Chair
	Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** March 13, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #902**, relating to Open and Expired Building Permits, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

W. Keith Penny

Senator Keith Perry Florida Senate, District 8



# 2019 AGENCY LEGISLATIVE BILL

ANALYSIS

# **AGENCY: Department of Business & Professional Regulation**

BILL INFORMATION			
BILL NUMBER:	HB 447		
BILL TITLE:	Open & Expired Building Permits		
BILL SPONSOR:	Rep. Diamond		
EFFECTIVE DATE:	<u>10/1/19</u>		

COMMITTEES OF REFERENCE
-------------------------

1) Business & Professions Subcommittee
--

- 2) Local, Federal, & Veterans Affairs Subcommittee
- 3) Commerce Committee
- **4)** Click or tap here to enter text.
- **5)** Click or tap here to enter text.

SIMILAR BILLS	
BILL NUMBER:	SB 902
SPONSOR:	Sen. Perry

CURRENT COMMITTEE

**Business & Professions Subcommittee** 

PREVIOUS LEGISLATION		
BILL NUMBER:	HB 1077	
SPONSOR:	Rep. Diamond	
YEAR:	2018	
LAST ACTION:	Died in Careers & Competition Subcommittee, 3/10/18	

IDENTICAL BILLS	
BILL NUMBER:	N/A
SPONSOR:	N/A

Is this bill part of an agency package? No

BILL ANALYSIS INFORMATION	
DATE OF ANALYSIS:	February 12, 2019
LEAD AGENCY ANALYST:	Thomas Campbell, Executive Director, Florida Building Commission
ADDITIONAL ANALYST(S):	Jeff Kelly, Deputy Director, Division of Professions Thomas Izzo, OGC Rules W. Justin Vogel, Florida Building Commission counsel Tracy Dixon, Service Operations Jerry Wilson, Director, Division of Regulation

	Tom Coker, Technology
LEGAL ANALYST:	Tom Thomas, Deputy General Counsel
FISCAL ANALYST:	Raleigh Close, AFM

# **POLICY ANALYSIS**

### 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The bill establishes disclosures, standards, and procedures for local enforcement agencies and property owners to use when closing out open and expired permits. The bill also expands the owner-builder exemption, in ch. 489, F.S., to allow homeowners whose property is for sale to act as an owner-builder in order to resolve issues with an open permit prior to the sale of their property.

### 2. SUBSTANTIVE BILL ANALYSIS

Subsection 489.103(7), F.S., exempts construction work performed by owners of property acting as their own contractor and providing direct, onsite supervision themselves of all work not performed by licensed contractors, from licensure requirements. To qualify for the exemption an owner must appear and sign the building permit application and must satisfy all local permitting requirements.

Paragraph 553.73(1)(e), F.S., states that the responsibilities for enforcement, interpretation, and regulation of the Florida Building Code shall be vested in a specified local board or agency (local building department/enforcement agency).

Paragraph 553.79(1)(b), F.S., requires local enforcement agencies to post each type of building permit application on their website.

Subsection 553.79(2), F.S., provides that a building permit may not be issued until a local building code administrator or inspector has reviewed a project's plan and found the plan in compliance with the Florida Building Code. The local enforcement agency is also empowered to deny or revoke a permit if a project's plan or the work performed on a project is not in compliance with the Florida Building Code.

Subsection 553.79(10), F.S., requires all permits to contain a disclosure stating that there may be other permitting requirements from other governmental entities beyond the local building department/enforcement agency.

Florida Building Code, Section 105.3.2, states that an application for a building permit will be deemed abandoned 180 days after the filing of the permit application unless the application has been pursued in good faith or an extension has been granted by the local building department.

Florida Building Code, Section 105.4.1, states that a permit shall become invalid if no work starts within six months after issuance of the permit or if work on the project ceases for a period of six months after work has commenced on the project.

Florida Building Code, Section 105.4.1.1, states that a new permit is required if a permit is revoked after work has commenced, becomes null and void, or expires because of a lack of progress on the project.

Florida Building Code, Section 105.4.1.2, states that if a new permit is not obtained within 180 days from the date the permit becomes null and void the local enforcement agency may require the removal of all work that has been performed on the project.

Florida Building Code, Section 105.4.1.3, states that work shall be considered in active progress if the work has received a passing inspection within the last 180 days.

Florida Building Code, Section 105.4.1.4, states that the fee for renewal, reissuance, and extension of a permit shall be set forth by the administrative authority.

### 2. EFFECT OF THE BILL:

Section 1

The bill creates s. 553.7905(1), F.S., which defines an open permit as a permit that has been issued for any portion of construction of any commercial, residential, or mixed-use project that has not received final inspection within one of the following time periods:

- One year after the expiration of the notice of commencement or last amendment thereto.
- In the absence of a notice of commencement:

- One year after the last inspection conducted under the permit.
- o Two years after the permit was issued if there have been no inspections on the project.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(2), F.S., which states that if an open permit expires without receiving final inspection approval, it shall be considered an expired permit as provided in Section 105.4 of the Florida Building Code.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(3), F.S., which defines a closed permit as a permit that meets any of the following conditions:

- A final inspection approval has been obtained upon satisfaction of permit requirements.
- No work has started within six months of the permit being issued.
- The requirements of subsection (4) are satisfied (closed by or on behalf of the property owner).

The bill creates s. 553.7905(4), F.S., which provides that an open or expired permit may be closed by the current property owner regardless of who originally applied for the permit as long as local requirements for closing permits are met by the owner through a mutual agreement with the local enforcement agency. If no agreement exists, a property owner may do the following to close an open or expired permit:

- Hire the original contractor or another contractor licensed in this state to perform the work necessary to satisfy the conditions of the permit at issue. If another contractor is hired, the property owner and contractor must comply with the local building department's change of contractor process. After the change of contractor process is complete the new contractor is not liable for any existing defect or existing work failing to comply with any applicable code, rule, regulation, ordinance, requirement of the permit at issue, or law other than the work actually performed by the contractor.
- Hire a licensed engineer or architect, who has a current and active license and has experience designing, supervising, and inspecting the type of work covered by the open or expired permit. Additionally, the licensed engineer or architect must have at least three years of experience performing related field inspections in order to inspect the work and direct any work necessary to complete the project. The licensed engineer or architect must submit an affidavit to the local building department attesting that the work is complete and in compliance with the requirements of the permit. If any of the work is outside the scope of the engineer's or architect's area of expertise, they may hire another architect or engineer to perform the proper inspections and direct the necessary work to complete the project.

The local building department must accept the affidavit from the engineer or architect and close the permit unless the local building department performs its own final inspection within seven business days of receiving the affidavit. If code violations are found during the local building department's final inspection, those issues must be addressed before the permit is closed.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(5), F.S., which states that the requirements of subsection (4) apply regardless of whether the building permit is still open or expired.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(6), F.S., which states that the local enforcement agency may not deny issuance of a permit, issue a notice of violation, fine, penalize, sanction, or assess fees against a subsequent arms-length purchaser of a property solely because a building permit was not closed within one of the following time periods:

- Five years after the recording of the notice of commencement or last amendment thereto.
- Seven years after the building permit was issued if no notice of commencement was recorded.

The local enforcement agency maintains all rights and remedies against the property owner and contractor identified on the permit.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(7), F.S., which states that an individual trade permit may be closed six years after the issuance of the permit if no safety hazard exists and the permit has no failed inspections. This subsection does not apply to permits still under construction with a legally granted permit extension.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(8), F.S., which states that real property containing single or multiple family dwellings of up to four units, the owner of a home for sale may assume the role of an owner-builder in order to resolve an open permit for a substantially completed or abandoned project. Additionally, the owner-builder is not required to continue to reside on the property for one year.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(9), F.S., which states that a contractor may hold an unlimited number of active permits.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(10), F.S., which states that provisions of the Florida Building Code authorizing permits to be administratively closed do not apply to permits subject to regulation by a local enforcement agency not specifically enforcing the Florida Building Code, except if the local enforcement agency has authority over other areas related to the permit like zoning or other land use regulations.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(11), F.S., which requires local enforcement agencies to provide a written notice to anyone receiving a building permit. The written notice, in part, shall state that it is critical for anyone receiving a building permit to ensure that all inspections are passed prior to the expiration of any notice of commencement or amendment thereto.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(12), F.S., which limits a local governmental entity to only charge one search fee to check for open or unexpired permits per parcel. The fee must be commensurate with the research costs and time incurred by the jurisdiction.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(13), F.S., which requires local building departments, within one to three years of issuance of a permit, to send out notices to property owners that have failed to properly close out all permits on their property. Failure to receive the notice does not relieve the contractor or property owner from taking the necessary steps to close out the permit.

The bill creates s. 553.7905(14), F.S., which states that this act does not prevent a local governmental entity from enforcing any local land development code or other local ordinance so long as it is not inconsistent with this section.

Section 2

The effective date of the bill is October 1, 2019.

### 3. DOES THE BILL DIRECT OR ALLOW THE AGENCY/BOARD/COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT TO DEVELOP, ADOPT, OR ELIMINATE RULES, REGULATIONS, POLICIES, OR PROCEDURES? Y⊠ N□

If yes, explain:	The Florida Building Commission will need to go into rulemaking to amend portions the Florida Building Code to be consistent with the bill.	
Is the change consistent with the agency's core mission?	Y DND	
Rule(s) impacted (provide references to F.A.C., etc.):	Rule 61G20-1.001, F.A.C.	

### 4. WHAT IS THE POSITION OF AFFECTED CITIZENS OR STAKEHOLDER GROUPS?

Proponents and summary of position:	N/A
Opponents and summary of position:	N/A

### 5. ARE THERE ANY REPORTS OR STUDIES REQUIRED BY THIS BILL?

Y N N

If yes, provide a description:	N/A
Date Due:	N/A
Bill Section Number(s):	N/A

# 6. ARE THERE ANY NEW GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENTS OR CHANGES TO EXISTING BOARDS, TASK FORCES, COUNCILS, COMMISSIONS, ETC. REQUIRED BY THIS BILL? Y□ N⊠

Board:	N/A
Board Purpose:	N/A
Who Appoints:	N/A
Changes:	N/A

Bill Section Number(s):	N/A

## **FISCAL ANALYSIS**

### 1. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

Y⊠N□

Revenues:	N/A
Expenditures:	Possible additional cost for local enforcement agencies/building departments from additional notice and permit disclosure requirements.
Does the legislation increase local taxes or fees? If yes, explain.	N/A
If yes, does the legislation provide for a local referendum or local governing body public vote prior to implementation of the tax or fee increase?	N/A

#### 2. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO STATE GOVERNMENT?

Y N N

Revenues:	N/A
Expenditures:	N/A
Does the legislation contain a State Government appropriation?	N/A
If yes, was this appropriated last year?	N/A

### 3. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR?

Y⊠ N□

Revenues:	Unknown
Expenditures:	Possible increase in expenditures to the public for "open" or unexpired permit search fee.
Other:	N/A

### 4. DOES THE BILL INCREASE OR DECREASE TAXES, FEES, OR FINES?

YD N⊠

If yes, explain impact.	N/A
Bill Section Number:	N/A

## **TECHNOLOGY IMPACT**

# 1. DOES THE BILL IMPACT THE AGENCY'S TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (I.E. IT SUPPORT, LICENSING SOFTWARE, DATA STORAGE, ETC.)? Y $\square$ N $\boxtimes$

If yes, describe the anticipated impact to the agency including any fiscal impact.

N/A

N/A

## **FEDERAL IMPACT**

### 1. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FEDERAL IMPACT (I.E. FEDERAL COMPLIANCE, FEDERAL FUNDING, FEDERAL AGENCY INVOLVEMENT, ETC.)? Y□ N⊠

If yes, describe the anticipated impact including any fiscal impact.

## **ADDITIONAL COMMENTS**

**Division of Professions:** Subsection 553.7095(4), F.S., releasing substitute contractors from liability for existing work will in practice effectively relieve the new contractor from all disciplinary liability. A substitute contractor is expected to be competent to assess, contract for, and repair the situation that was left behind by the previous contractor so that the project is brought into compliance with code.

### Division of Service Operations: No impact.

### Bureau of Education and Testing: No impact.

**Fiscal Comment:** Local governmental entities may incur a cost associated with the requirement that all permits have a disclosure stating that anyone receiving a building permit is required to comply with the conditions and requirements of the permit. There is not enough information to determine if there will be a revenue or expenditure impact on the private sector. However, there may be a cost to the public if a local governmental entity charges a search fee to check for "open" or unexpired permits. The fee must be commensurate with the research costs and time incurred by the jurisdiction.

LEGAL - GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE REVIEW	
Issues/concerns/comments:	OGC Rules: Although the bill does not expressly provide rulemaking authority language within the bill's text, rulemaking may be required. Notwithstanding the aforementioned, it is unclear at this time how much time is needed with regards to promulgation and adoption of rulemaking, if required, for purposes of timely compliance with the bill's proposed effective date of October 1, 2019. OGC: No additional comments.
	1

#### 

The Florida Senate	
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{APPEARANCE RECO} \\ \textbf{S}, 2 \textbf{G}, 19 \end{array} $ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic OP3N PZ2MITS	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name TREY GOLDMAN	
Job Title Legislative Counsel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address 2005 MONDOE St.	Phone \$50/224-1400
Street Tallahassee FL 32303 City State Zip	Email treygetloridgrealtors, ag
Speaking: For Against Information Waive S	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>FLORIDA Realtors</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: 🗹 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
3 2 6 9 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	JB 7012
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Open PERMITS	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name FRENCH BROWN	
Job Title Lobbyist	
Address 215 South Monne St. Suite 815	Phone <u>850-459-0992</u>
Tollahasie fr 323/2	Email fbrown@ dear nead com
(The Cha	peaking: In Support Against Against in will read this information into the record.)
Representing Real Property, Probate, AND TRUST	LAW Section of the Florida
	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

## The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Innovation, Industry, and TechnologyITEM:SB 902FINAL ACTION:FavorableMEETING DATE:Tuesday, March 26, 2019TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:110 Senate Building

FINAL	VOTE		3/26/2019 Motion to v after Roll C	1 vote "YEA" Call				
			Farmer	r		1		1
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х		Bracy						
Х		Bradley						
Х		Brandes						
Х		Braynon						
VA		Farmer						
Х		Gibson						
Х		Hutson						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Benacquisto, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Simpson, CHAIR						
								-
								ļ
10 <b>Yea</b>	0 Nay	TOTALS	FAV <b>Yea</b>	- Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting By Senator Perry

	8-00857-19 2019902
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to open and expired building permits;
3	creating s. 553.7905, F.S.; specifying conditions
4	under which a building permit is considered an open
5	permit, expired permit, or closed permit; authorizing
6	an open or expired permit to be closed on by or on
7	behalf of the current property owner if certain
8	requirements are met; prohibiting a local enforcement
9	agency from taking certain actions against a
10	subsequent arms-length purchaser of property because a
11	building permit was not properly closed within certain
12	time periods; providing that a local enforcement
13	agency maintains all rights and remedies identified on
14	the permit; providing that certain permits may be
15	closed under certain circumstances; providing
16	exceptions; authorizing the owner of a home for sale
17	to assume the role of an owner-builder in order to
18	resolve an open permit under certain circumstances;
19	providing that such owner is not required to reside in
20	the home for a specified period; authorizing a
21	contractor to hold an unlimited number of permits;
22	providing that certain provisions of the Florida
23	Building Code are not applicable to certain permits;
24	providing an exception; requiring a local enforcement
25	agency to provide written notice to a property owner
26	when issuing a building permit; authorizing a
27	governmental entity to charge a fee for searching for
28	and identifying certain open or unexpired building
29	permits; requiring a local enforcement agency to send

# Page 1 of 10

I	8-00857-19 2019902
30	a written notice to a property owner within a
31	specified period if a permit has not been properly
32	closed; providing requirements for the notice;
33	providing that failure to receive written notice does
34	not relieve certain persons from taking action to
35	close a permit; providing construction; providing an
36	effective date.
37	
38	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
39	
40	Section 1. Section 553.7905, Florida Statutes, is created
41	to read:
42	553.7905 Open and expired permits; procedures for closing;
43	notices to owners applying for permits
44	(1) A building permit shall be considered an open permit if
45	it is issued for any portion of construction of any commercial,
46	residential, or mixed-use project that has not received final
47	inspection approval within one of the following periods:
48	(a) One year after the expiration of the notice of
49	commencement or the last amendment thereto.
50	(b) In the absence of a notice of commencement:
51	1. One year after the last inspection conducted under the
52	permit; or
53	2. If an inspection has not been performed on the project,
54	2 years after the date of issuance of the permit.
55	(2) If an open permit expires without receiving final
56	inspection approval and without complying with other
57	requirements of the permit at issue, the open permit shall be
58	considered an expired permit as provided in s. 105.4 of the

# Page 2 of 10

	8-00857-19 2019902
59	Florida Building Code.
60	(3) A closed permit is a building permit in which any of
61	the following apply:
62	(a) A final inspection approval has been obtained upon
63	satisfaction of permit requirements.
64	(b) No work is started under the original permit within 6
65	months after issuance of the permit.
66	(c) The requirements of subsection (4) are satisfied.
67	(4) An open or expired permit may be closed by or on behalf
68	of the current property owner, regardless of whether the
69	property owner is the same owner who originally applied for the
70	permit or is a subsequent owner, by complying with the
71	requirements for closing permits pursuant to a mutual agreement
72	between the current property owner and the local enforcement
73	agency that issued the permit or, absent such an agreement, by
74	complying with the following requirements:
75	(a) The property owner may retain the original contractor
76	who obtained the permit or may hire a different contractor
77	licensed in this state who possesses any license required for
78	the performance of any work necessary to satisfy the conditions
79	of the permit at issue, in order to close the open or expired
80	permit; reactivate the permit if it is expired; or satisfy any
81	requirement of the permit at issue not yet satisfied, including
82	correcting of any code violation in accordance with the building
83	code that was in effect when the application for the permit was
84	filed, and obtaining any necessary inspection.
85	1. The state license of the contractor who performs these
86	functions must be current and active.
87	2. After providing the local enforcement agency a written

# Page 3 of 10

	8-00857-19 2019902
88	notice of change to a new licensed contractor and reactivation
89	of the permit, if applicable, the contractor is not liable for
90	any existing defect or existing work that fails to comply with
91	any applicable code, rule, regulation, ordinance, permit
92	requirement, or law other than the work actually performed by
93	the contractor.
94	3. The property owner and the permitholder under the
95	original open or expired permit remain liable, within the period
96	of any applicable statute of limitations or repose and as
97	provided by applicable law, for any defect in the work or for
98	failure to comply with any applicable code, rule, regulation,
99	ordinance, permit requirement, or law.
100	4. To the extent required by chapter 489, the owner or the
101	contractor may hire licensed subcontractors in the scope of the
102	permitted work who may perform the functions of the contractor
103	as outlined in this subsection to the extent the work is covered
104	by the subcontractor's license.
105	5. All work required to properly close an open or expired
106	permit under this section must be performed in accordance with
107	the building code in effect on the date the application for the
108	open or expired permit was filed, unless, pursuant to the
109	building code in effect when the work is performed, the
110	contractor has sought and received approval from the local
111	enforcement agency for an alternative material, design, or
112	method of construction.
113	(b)1. As an alternative to the procedures required in
114	paragraph (a), a property owner may hire an engineer or
115	architect who possesses a current and active license in this
116	state; is experienced in designing, supervising, or inspecting

# Page 4 of 10

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 902

	8-00857-19 2019902
117	work of the nature covered by the open or expired permit at
118	issue; and has at least 3 years of experience in performing
119	field inspections regarding such work to inspect the
120	construction work subject to the open or expired building
121	permit, direct any repair necessary to comply with all the
122	requirements of the permit, and confirm compliance by submitting
123	an affidavit bearing the seal of the engineer or architect to
124	the issuing local enforcement agency. The affidavit must be
125	substantially in the following form:
126	
127	I, (specify name), possess a current and active
128	(specify engineering or architectural) license
129	in the State of Florida. I am experienced in
130	designing, supervising, or inspecting work of the
131	nature covered by the open or expired permit at the
132	real property located at(specify address) I
133	have at least 3 years of experience in performing
134	field inspections as to such work. I have inspected
135	the construction work subject to the open or expired
136	building permit number(specify number), and I
137	confirm that the construction work complies with all
138	known requirements of the permit at issue.
139	
140	Signed:
141	
142	(affix licensing seal)
143	
144	2. If any of the permitted work includes construction
145	outside the engineer's or architect's area of expertise, the
1	

# Page 5 of 10

	8-00857-19 2019902
146	property owner, engineer, or architect may hire an engineer or
147	architect licensed in the scope of the permitted work who may
148	direct any necessary repairs to comply with all requirements of
149	the permit at issue. The engineer or architect hired by the
150	property owner, engineer, or architect must confirm compliance
151	by submitting to the local enforcement agency issuing the permit
152	a signed and sealed affidavit attesting to compliance with all
153	requirements of the permit at issue.
154	3. The local enforcement agency issuing the permit shall
155	accept the affidavit or affidavits referenced in this paragraph
156	as satisfaction of all requirements of the permit at issue and
157	shall thereafter close the building permit, unless the agency
158	conducts its own final inspection within 7 business days after
159	receipt of the affidavit or affidavits and discovers code or
160	permit violations within the scope of work covered by the
161	permit. Such violations must be corrected to the local
162	enforcement agency's satisfaction as a condition to closing the
163	permit. All work required to properly close an open or expired
164	permit under this paragraph must be performed in accordance with
165	the building code in effect on the date the application for the
166	open or expired permit was filed, unless, pursuant to the
167	building code in effect when the work is performed, the engineer
168	or architect has sought and received approval from the local
169	enforcement agency for an alternative material, design, or
170	method of construction.
171	(5) The requirements of subsection (4) apply regardless of
172	whether the building permit is open or has expired.
173	(6) (a) A local enforcement agency may not deny issuance of
174	a building permit or issue a notice of violation to, or fine,

# Page 6 of 10

	8-00857-19 2019902
175	penalize, sanction, or assess fees against, a subsequent arms-
176	length purchaser of the subject property for value solely
177	because a building permit was not properly closed within one of
178	the following periods:
179	1. Five years after expiration of the date of recordation
180	of the notice of commencement or of the last amendment thereto.
181	2. If a notice of commencement was not recorded, within 7
182	years after the building permit was issued.
183	(b) A local enforcement agency shall maintain all rights
184	and remedies against the property owner and contractor
185	identified on the permit.
186	(7) An individual trade permit, or any other permit type
187	determined by a local enforcement agency, may be closed 6 years
188	after issuance of the permit if no apparent safety hazards exist
189	and no code violations have been previously documented. This
190	subsection does not apply to a building permit for a building
191	project still under construction with a legally granted permit
192	extension.
193	(8) As an alternative to the requirements in subsection
194	(4), with the approval of the local enforcement agency, the
195	owner of a home for sale may assume the role of an owner-builder
196	in order to resolve an open permit for a substantially completed
197	project when the project is abandoned or otherwise not completed
198	by the licensed contractor who obtained the permit. The owner is
199	not required to continue to reside in the home for 1 year. This
200	alternative applies only to real property consisting of single
201	or multiple family dwellings up to and including four units.
202	(9) A contractor may hold an unlimited number of active
203	permits.

# Page 7 of 10

I	8-00857-19 2019902
204	(10) Provisions in the Florida Building Code which
205	authorize permits to be administratively closed by a local
206	enforcement agency are not applicable to a permit subject to
207	regulation by an agency not specifically enforcing the Florida
208	Building Code, except where the local enforcement agency has
209	regulatory authority over other areas related to the permit,
210	such as zoning or other land development code provisions.
211	Regulations not subject to such provisions in the Florida
212	Building Code include, but are not limited to, local zoning and
213	land use rules, local stormwater management rules, local
214	platting and subdivision requirements, rules implemented by the
215	Department of Health and the Department of Business and
216	Professional Regulation, local utility standards, and provisions
217	of the National Flood Insurance Program Community Rating System.
218	(11) When issuing a building permit, a local enforcement
219	agency shall provide to the property owner a written notice,
220	which may be electronically provided if the permit package is
221	electronically provided, in substantially the following form:
222	
223	IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH THE
224	INSPECTION AND APPROVAL PROCESS FOR ALL BUILDING
225	PERMITS
226	
227	You are receiving a building permit authorizing the
228	construction referenced in the application that was
229	submitted to this local enforcement agency by you or
230	on your behalf. The permit is issued with conditions,
231	including required building inspections and assurances
232	that the construction complies with the design
-	

# Page 8 of 10

	8-00857-19 2019902
233	
234	conditions referenced in the permit. It is critical
235	that you ensure that all necessary building
236	inspections are passed before the expiration of any
237	notice of commencement or amendment thereto, as these
238	inspections are important to ensure that construction
239	has been performed in a safe and proper manner. If you
240	have any questions regarding these procedures, please
241	call the local enforcement agency. Your failure to
242	comply may also result in unsafe conditions arising
243	from your construction.
244	
245	(12) The applicable governmental entity may charge only one
246	search fee for searching for and identifying open or unexpired
247	building permits for a tax parcel, regardless of how many units
248	or subunits may be assigned by a municipality or county to a
249	particular tax parcel identification number, in an amount
250	commensurate with research and time costs incurred by the
251	governmental entity.
252	(13) For all building permits issued after October 1, 2019,
253	a local enforcement agency shall send a written notice to the
254	property owner if a building permit has not been properly closed
255	within 1 to 3 years after issuance of any such permit. The
256	notice must advise the property owner of the need to properly
257	close the permit upon completion of the work covered by the
258	permit. Failure to receive written notice does not relieve the
259	contractor or the property owner from taking the necessary
260	actions to legally close the permit.
261	(14) This act does not prevent a local governmental entity

# Page 9 of 10

	8-00857-19 2019902
262	from enforcing any provision of a local land development code or
263	other local ordinance not inconsistent with this section.
264	Section 2. This act shall take effect October 1, 2019.

### rulThe Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Pre	pared By: The	Professional Staff of the Co	ommittee on Innova	ation, Industry, and Technology
BILL:	SB 7064			
INTRODUCER:	Agriculture Committee			
SUBJECT: Oil Drillin		g		
DATE:	March 25,	2019 REVISED:		
ANALYST		STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
Becker		Becker		AG Submitted as Committee Bill
Wiehle		Imhof	IT	Favorable
			EN	
			AP	

### I. Summary:

SB 7064 prohibits fracking in this state and provides that a permit for drilling or operating a well does not authorize fracking. It also prohibits the disposal of flowback fluid by deepwell injection or any other below ground method, and the use of flowback fluid to irrigate crops.

The bill defines the term "fracking" as all stages of a well intervention performed by injecting large volumes of fluids at a high rate into a rock formation at pressures that exceed the fracture gradient of the rock formation in order to propagate hydraulic fractures. It specifies that this does not include other well intervention techniques, including conventional well stimulation or conventional workover procedures; techniques used for routine well work, well maintenance, or removal of formation damage due to drilling or production; or conventional acidizing techniques used to enhance, maintain, or restore the natural permeability of the formation.

The bill increases bonding requirements and civil penalties for violations occurring in the Everglades Protection Area. It also specifies requirements when drilling in the Everglades Protection Area. The bill:

- Requires the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP or department) to evaluate each application to drill and to visit each proposed access route and drilling site in the area to ensure that exploration and production activities will not cause any permanent adverse impact;
- Sets criteria for DEP to use when evaluating applications, with specific criteria for roads/road extensions, drilling sites, and production;
- Requires a wildlife impact study to be completed at the time of the initial application and at the time of subsequent recertification; and
- Prohibits oil refining within the Everglades Protection Area.

## II. Present Situation:

# Production of Conventional Versus Unconventional Oil and Gas Resources: The Use of Well Stimulation Techniques

Conventional oil and gas resources are found in permeable sandstone and carbonate reservoirs.<sup>1</sup> Wells have historically been drilled vertically, straight down into a rock formation to extract conventional resources. Whereas conventional resources are found in concentrated underground locations, unconventional resources are highly dispersed through impermeable or "tight" rock formations, such as shales and tight sands.<sup>2</sup> To extract unconventional resources, drilling has generally shifted from vertical to horizontal.<sup>3</sup>

Well stimulation techniques are used in the production of both conventional and unconventional resources. The techniques can be focused solely on the wellbore (drilled hole) for maintenance and remedial purposes or can be used to increase production from the reservoir.<sup>4</sup> The relatively recent development of horizontal or directional drilling in conjunction with the expanded use of well stimulation techniques has increased the production at oil or gas wells and has led to the profitable extraction of unconventional resources.<sup>5</sup> The three main well stimulation techniques are hydraulic fracturing, acid fracturing, and matrix acidizing.<sup>6</sup> Hydraulic fracturing and acid fracturing are commonly referred to as "fracking."

### Florida Geology

The choice of well stimulation technique to be used is strongly influenced by the site's geology and the type of rock forming the oil reservoir. Geologically, most of Florida is limestone,<sup>7</sup> and much of Florida has developed into karst terrain, the generic term for landforms that have been shaped by dissolution of the underlying carbonate rocks. Karst drainage is characterized by sinkholes, springs, caves, disappearing streams, and underground drainage channels. Because development of a karst terrain involves the development of underground drainage systems, karst formation processes tend to be secretive and imperceptible. The results of these persistent processes will be manifested, sooner or later, in one or more of several possible developments, including a sudden influx of muddy water in a water-well after a heavy rain.<sup>8</sup>

http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/FGS\_Publications/SP/SP35LaneHistoryResources.pdf (last visited Mar. 18, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Michael Ratner & Mary Tiemann, Cong. Research Serv., R 43148, *An Overview of Unconventional Oil and Natural Gas: Resources and Federal Actions*, 2 (Apr. 22, 2015), *available at* <u>https://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R43148.pdf</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2019).

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Hydraulically fractured horizontal wells account for most new oil and natural gas wells* (Jan. 30, 2018), <u>https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=34732</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2019). <sup>4</sup> California Council on Science and Technology Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, *An Independent Assessment of Well Stimulation in California, vol. 1, Well stimulation technologies and their past, present, and potential future use in California*, 13–14 (January 2015) [hereinafter *CA Study*], *available at* <u>https://ccst.us/wp-content/uploads/160708-sb4-vol-Lpdf</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2019).

 $<sup>5^{-}</sup>$  *Id*. at 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> *Id*. at 28.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See, e.g., Basic Florida Geology, *available at <u>http://www.floridacaving.com/pages/misc/geoflorida.htm</u> (last visited Mar. 19, 2019).* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Florida's oil production is primarily from limestone or dolomite, soft, porous, and permeable stone, with one field consisting of sandstone. *Florida's Geological History and Geological Resources*, Special Publication No. 35, Department of Environmental Protection, 1994, pages 47-50, *available at* 

The formation of a karst terrain is due predominantly to chemical weathering, which dissolves the carbonate rock and removes rock-mass. As rain falls through the atmosphere, some carbon dioxide and nitrogen gases dissolve in it, forming a weak acidic solution. When the water comes into contact with decaying organic matter in the soil, it becomes more acidic. Upon contact with limestone, a chemical reaction takes place that dissolves some of the rock. Limestone is especially susceptible to dissolution by acidic water. Limestone, by nature, tends to be fractured, jointed, laminated, and have units of differing texture, all characteristics which, from the standpoint of percolating ground water, are potential zones of weakness. These zones of weakness in the limestone are avenues of attack that, given time, the acidic waters will enlarge and extend. Given geologic time, conduits will permeate the rock that allow water to flow relatively unimpeded for long distances.<sup>9</sup>

Common geological characteristics of karst regions that influence human use of its land and water resources include ground subsidence, sinkhole collapse, groundwater contamination, and unpredictable water supply.<sup>10</sup>

## Hydraulic Fracturing

The department developed the following information on hydraulic fracturing:

Hydraulic fracturing consists of injecting a mixture of water, sand, and several trace chemicals into the oil/gas reservoir at high pressures sufficient to increase permeability by introducing fractures into the reservoir rock or by enlarging existing fractures. The objective generally is to connect isolated porosity in "tight" (low permeability) rock. When the pressure is reduced, the new fluid pathways are propped open by more permeable media such as sand (or artificial proppants such as ceramic beads) that are injected with the water, allowing improved oil/gas flow to the well. In general, the proven oil and gas reserves in both northwest and south Florida are composed of carbonate formations or reservoirs that already have relatively high permeability compared to the tighter shale or similar formations that are the subject of hydraulic fracturing proposals and environmental studies in other states. As a result, hydraulic fracturing has never been proposed or reviewed for the unique oil producing formations in Florida and would be of questionable value for conservation of oil and gas resources in this state. If hydraulic fracturing were to be proposed in Florida, further research and study would be warranted first to evaluate the potential oil and gas conservation benefits and environmental concerns that have been raised nationally for other states when compared with the unique geologic circumstances in Florida.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Karst Waters Institute, *What is Karst? And why is it important?*, <u>https://karstwaters.org/educational-resources/what-is-karst-and-why-is-it-important/</u> (last visited Mar. 19, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> DEP, *Hydraulic Fracturing Background and Recommendations*, 1 (Sept. 29, 2011) *available at* <u>http://news.caloosahatchee.org/docs/Dep\_Fracturing\_Response\_130118.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

## Acid Fracturing

Acid fracturing is generally more successful than hydraulic fracturing in carbonate reservoirs because of the relatively high degree of natural fractures present.<sup>12</sup> Acid fracturing is a well stimulation technique in which well operators pump acidic fluids into a well at a pressure that exceeds the fracture gradient and fractures the rock. The acid etches the walls of the resulting fractures and eliminates the need to use a proppant because the fractures remain open after pressure is released.<sup>13</sup> It can be an effective method for stimulating limestone formations.<sup>14</sup> The produced fluids have a much lower acid content than the injected fluids because most of the acid that is injected is neutralized through a reaction with the rock.<sup>15, 16</sup>

One of the main factors that adversely affects acid fracture growth is fluid loss, or acid "leakoff." Acid leakoff can result in the enlargement of channels and natural fractures and can greatly increase the area from which fluid loss occurs, making fluid-loss control difficult and preventing acid from reaching untreated parts of the fracture.<sup>17</sup>

### Matrix Acidizing

Matrix acidizing uses larger volumes of acid solution injected at pressures below the fracture gradient. It does not produce fracturing; however, hydrochloric acid, commonly used for matrix acidizing in carbonate reservoirs, is very effective at dissolving carbonate minerals (including limestone), generating highly nonuniform dissolution patterns called wormholes, which can penetrate up to 20 feet from the wellbore.<sup>18</sup> Careful treatment, design, and execution is required when performing a matrix acidizing treatment to minimize the probability of acid entering into highly permeable sections of the formation, which could create channels into water-producing zones.<sup>19</sup>

### Production of Oil and Gas Resources in Florida

Northwest and South Florida are the major oil and gas producing areas in the state. Annual production of petroleum from these two regions peaked at more than 47 million barrels in 1978, but has subsequently decreased, with annual statewide production dropping to less than 2 million barrels by 2017.<sup>20</sup> There are currently two active oil and gas fields in Northwest Florida, and seven active oil and gas fields in South Florida.<sup>21</sup> In 2018, there were 57 active producer wells in

<sup>14</sup> *Id.*, at 25.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> *CA Study*, at 56.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> *Id.*, at 28.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> *Id.*, at 14.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Limestone is an alkaline agent with the ability to neutralize, or partially neutralize strong acids. When acid comes into contact with limestone, the acid react with Calcium Carbonate (the primary constituent of limestone) to form water, carbon dioxide, and calcium salts. *Limestone pH Adjustment Systems*, Digital Analysis Corporation, *available at* http://www.phadjustment.com/TArticles/Limestone.html (last visited Mar. 19, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Middle East & Asia Reservoir Review, vol. 4, Stimulate the Flow, 46 (Jan. 2003), available at

https://www.slb.com/resources/publications/industry\_articles/mearr/num4\_stimulate\_flow.aspx (last visited Mar. 14, 2019). <sup>18</sup> CA Study, at 69.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> *Id.*, at 44.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> EIA, Florida, *Profile Analysis: Petroleum*, <u>http://www.eia.gov/state/analysis.php?sid=FL</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> DEP, *State Production Data* (2018), *available at* <u>https://floridadep.gov/water/oil-gas/documents/state-production-data</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

Florida.<sup>22</sup> The department's 2018 Annual Production Report totaled oil production at 1,839,069 barrels statewide.<sup>23</sup> Proven oil and gas reserves in Northwest and South Florida are composed of carbonate formations (limestone and dolomite reservoirs), which have naturally higher permeability than the tighter shale or similar formations.<sup>24</sup> Rather than hydraulic fracturing, well operators in the state have generally preferred washing or flushing the formations, or other alternative methods, to open carbonate pathways and enhance recovery of oil and gas resources.<sup>25</sup>

While geologists believe that there may be oil and natural gas deposits off Florida's western coast, the state enacted a drilling ban for state waters in 1990 and, in 2006, Congress banned the leasing of federal offshore blocks within 125 miles of Florida's western coast until at least 2022.<sup>26</sup> Additionally, federal law gives priority use of much of the area to the military for training.<sup>27</sup> In 2018, the Florida constitution was amended to prohibit drilling for exploration or extraction of oil or natural gas on lands "beneath all state waters which have not been alienated and that lie between the mean high water line and the outermost boundaries of the state's territorial seas."<sup>28</sup>

### **Environmental Concerns**

There are a variety of environmental concerns relating to well stimulation techniques. Potential impacts and concerns include: groundwater or surface water contamination; stress on water supplies; inadequate wastewater management and disposal; and air quality degradation.<sup>29</sup> Because well stimulation techniques are applied to so many types of underground formations using a variety of methods and fluids, environmental impacts vary depending on factors such as the toxicity of the fluid used; the closeness of the fracture zone to underground drinking water; the existence of a barrier between the fracture formation and other formations; and method of wastewater disposal.<sup>30</sup>

## Water Quality

The majority of Florida's public water supply is obtained from groundwater sources, such as the Floridan aquifer system.<sup>31</sup> Areas in which oil and gas have been extracted have an upper confining unit that is generally greater than 100 feet, which may serve as a barrier to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Id.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> DEP, Hydraulic Fracturing Background and Recommendations, 1–3 (Sept. 29, 2011) available at <a href="http://news.caloosahatchee.org/docs/Dep\_Fracturing\_Response\_130118.pdf">http://news.caloosahatchee.org/docs/Dep\_Fracturing\_Response\_130118.pdf</a> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).
 <sup>25</sup> Id. at 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> EIA, Florida, *Profile Analysis: Petroleum*, <u>http://www.eia.gov/state/analysis.php?sid=FL</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019); see Pub. L. No. 109-432, s. 104(a)(2), 120 Stat. 3003 (2006); see s. 377.242(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> FLA CONST. art. II, s. 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> EPA, Unconventional Oil and Natural Gas Development, Providing Regulatory Clarity and Protections Against Known Risks, <u>https://www.epa.gov/uog</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Hannah Wiseman, Untested Waters: The Rise of Hydraulic Fracturing in Oil and Gas Production and the Need to Revisit Regulation, 20 FORDHAM ENVTL. L. REV. 115, 6 (2009).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> DEP, Aquifers, <u>https://fldep.dep.state.fl.us/swapp/Aquifer.asp</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

contamination.<sup>32</sup> Based on current technical information, it is believed that the producing formations in Florida are too deep below any potential underground sources of drinking water for hydraulic fracturing contamination to be a valid concern. For example, in south Florida where the shallowest producing depths are below 11,300 feet, the bottom of the underground sources of drinking water has been consistently identified at depths above 2,100 to 2,200 feet below land surface. In northwest Florida, oil producing depths are greater than 14,000 feet in one case and otherwise at depths greater than 15,000 feet below land surface, while the bottom of the underground sources of drinking water at depths between 1,500 to 1,800 feet below land surface. Research on the potential effects of hydraulic fracturing in softer, less brittle and more permeable materials such as the carbonate deposits in Florida does not appear to be readily available.<sup>33</sup>

Surface water contamination may occur because of the inadequate storage and disposal of produced water. Produced water is the water that comes back to the surface as part of the oil and gas production process, and has generally been found to contain salts, metals, organic compounds, radioactive materials, and hydraulic fracturing chemicals.<sup>34</sup> For a hydraulically fractured well, the produced water includes the fracturing fluids, or flowback. While the chemicals used will vary by region or between wells, some chemicals used in hydraulic fracturing are toxic.<sup>35</sup> It is estimated that approximately 10-40 percent of the volume of injected fracturing fluids return to the surface after hydraulic fracturing.<sup>36</sup>

### Water Supply

The amount of water used during the performance of a hydraulic fracturing treatment depends on factors such as the well depth, formation geology, and the composition of the fluids injected. In most cases, the large majority of the fracturing fluid is water, and each hydraulically fractured well can require thousands to millions of gallons of water.<sup>37</sup> While the total water use for hydraulic fracturing is relatively low compared to other industrial uses of water, wells that are good candidates for such techniques are usually located near the same water source and, as a result, the collective impact of water withdrawals can be significant.<sup>38</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> U.S. Geological Survey, *Conceptual Model of the Floridan*, <u>http://fl.water.usgs.gov/floridan/conceptual-model.html</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> DEP, Hydraulic Fracturing Background and Recommendations, 3 (Sept. 29, 2011) available at <u>http://news.caloosahatchee.org/docs/Dep\_Fracturing\_Response\_130118.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).
 <sup>34</sup> EPA Study, at ES-33, available at <u>https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/hfstudy/recordisplay.cfm?deid=332990</u> (last visited Mar. 14,

<sup>2019).</sup> <sup>35</sup> Id at 9, 1, 9, 16: see FracEocus, What Chemicals Are Used https://fracfocus.org/chemical.use/what chemicals are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> *Id.* at 9-1, 9-16; *see* FracFocus, *What Chemicals Are Used*, <u>https://fracfocus.org/chemical-use/what-chemicals-are-used</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Avner Vengosh, Robert B. Jackson, Nathaniel Warner, Thomas Darrah, & Andrew Kondash, A Critical Review of the Risks to Water Resources from Unconventional Shale Gas Development and Hydraulic Fracturing in the United States, American Chemical Society, 48 Env. Sci. & Techol. 8334-8348, 8340 (2014).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> *EPA Study*, at 4-3, 4-11, *available at* <u>https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/hfstudy/recordisplay.cfm?deid=332990</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Avner Vengosh, Robert B. Jackson, Nathaniel Warner, Thomas Darrah, & Andrew Kondash, *A Critical Review of the Risks to Water Resources from Unconventional Shale Gas Development and Hydraulic Fracturing in the United States*, American Chemical Society, 48 Env. Sci. & Techol. 8334-8348, 8343 (2014); Hannah Wiseman, *Risk and Response in Fracturing Policy*, 84 UNV. OF COL. L. REV. 729-817, 776 (2009).

### Wastewater Management and Disposal

The majority of produced water is disposed of using injection wells.<sup>39</sup> Injection wells are permitted under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) program.<sup>40</sup> The goal of the UIC program is the effective isolation of injected fluids from underground sources of drinking water.<sup>41</sup> Class II injection wells are designed for injecting fluids associated with the production of oil and natural gas, or fluids used to enhance hydrocarbon recovery. While the injection of fracturing fluids, unless the fluid contains diesel, is exempt from the UIC program, the wastewater from oil and gas operations is not exempt.<sup>42</sup> There are currently 22 permitted Class II UIC wells used for disposal in Florida.<sup>43</sup>

### Air Quality

The key aerial emissions associated with unconventional oil and gas production include methane (the main component of natural gas and a potent greenhouse gas), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, particulate matter, and various hazardous air pollutants.<sup>44</sup> In 2012, the EPA issued the first federal air standards for hydraulically fractured natural gas wells.<sup>45</sup> The New Source Performance Standards required reductions in VOC emissions from hydraulically fractured natural gas wells.<sup>46</sup>

In May of 2016, the EPA issued three regulations which together sought to curb emissions of methane, VOCs, toxins, and air pollutants, such as benzene, from new, reconstructed, and modified oil and gas sources.<sup>47</sup> The final regulation on new and modified sources required compressor stations to monitor leaks, also known as "fugitive emissions," and required owners or operators to find and repair such leaks, which can be a significant source of both methane and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> *Id.* at 8-3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> EPA, Underground Injection Control, General Information About Injection Wells, <u>https://www.epa.gov/uic/general-information-about-injection-wells</u> (last visited Mar. 14,, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> Watershed Council, *Regulations and Exemptions*, <u>https://www.watershedcouncil.org/hydraulic-fracturing---regulations-and-exemptions.html</u> (last visited Mar. 14,, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Email from Kevin Cleary, Director of Legislative Affairs, DEP, RE: Class II Injection Wells in FL (Feb. 11, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> Michael Ratner & Mary Tiemann, Cong. Research Serv., R 43148, *An Overview of Unconventional Oil and Natural Gas: Resources and Federal Actions*, 9 (Apr. 22, 2015); *see* Richard Lattanzio, R 42986, *Methane and Other Air Pollution Issues in Natural Gas Systems* (Nov. 5, 2018), *available at* <u>https://fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R42986.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Michael Ratner & Mary Tiemann, Cong. Research Serv., R 43148, An Overview of Unconventional Oil and Natural Gas: Resources and Federal Actions, 14 (Mar. 14, 2015).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> EPA, *Controlling Air Pollution from the Oil and Natural Gas Industry*, <u>https://www.epa.gov/controlling-air-pollution-oil-and-natural-gas-industry</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

VOC pollution.<sup>48</sup> The regulation phased in requirements for a process known as "green completion" to capture aerial emissions from hydraulically fractured wells.<sup>49</sup> The EPA expects that implementation of the regulation will reduce air pollutants and toxins, as well as provide health benefits related to reductions in fine particle pollution and ozone toxics, along with improvements in visibility.<sup>50</sup> In October of 2018, the EPA proposed clarifications and amendments regarding details of the regulation's implementation.<sup>51</sup>

## **Regulation of Well Stimulation Techniques**

### Federal Regulation

There is limited direct federal regulation over oil and gas activities. In 2005, Congress passed the Energy Policy Act amending, in part, the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) and the Clean Water Act (CWA).<sup>52</sup> The SDWA was amended to revise the definition of the term "underground injection" to specifically exclude the underground injection of fluids or propping agents (other than diesel fuels) pursuant to hydraulic fracturing operations.<sup>53</sup> The CWA contains exemptions from stormwater permitting requirements for oil and gas exploration production, processing, or treatment operations or transmission facilities.<sup>54</sup> Although the 2005 Energy Policy Act broadened the exemptions to include "construction activities" in the definition of oil and gas exploration and production, any flows from oil and gas operations which are contaminated or come into contact with overburden, raw material, intermediate products, finished product, byproduct, or waste products remain regulated under the CWA.<sup>55</sup>

In March 2015, in an attempt to regulate hydraulic fracturing on federal and tribal lands, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) published final regulations governing hydraulic fracturing.<sup>56</sup> The regulations were to take effect on June 24, 2015. However, the United States

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> EPA, *EPA's Actions to Reduce Methane Emissions from the Oil and Gas Industry: Final Rules and Draft Information Collection Request*, 2 (2016), *available at <u>https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-09/documents/nsps-overview-fs.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> *Id.* at 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> *Id.* at 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> Oil and Natural Gas Sector: Emission Standards for New, Reconstructed, and Modified Sources Reconsideration, 83 Fed. Reg. 52056–52107 (Oct. 15, 2018), *available at* <u>https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2018-10-15/pdf/2018-20961.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 28, 2019); *see* EPA, *EPA Proposes Amendments to the 2016 New Source Performance Standards for the Oil and Natural Gas Industry: Fact Sheet* (2018), *available at* <u>https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2018-</u> <u>09/documents/oil and gas technical proposal fact sheet.9.11.18 0.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Energy Policy Act of 2005, H.R. 6, 109th Cong. (2005-2006).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> See 42 U.S.C. s. 300h(d) (2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> 33 U.S.C. s 1342 (l)(2) (2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> 33 U.S.C. s. 1362(24) (2012); *NRDC v. U.S. EPA*, 526 F.3d 591, 599, 608 (9th Cir. 2008)(vacating an EPA rule implementing the 2005 amendment); William J. Brady, *Hydraulic Fracturing Regulation in the United States: The Laissez-faire Approach of the Federal Government and Varying State Regulations*, 7–8 (2012), *available at* <u>http://www.law.du.edu/documents/faculty-highlights/Intersol-2012-HydroFracking.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019). Oil and gas construction facilities remain subject to the CWA's permitting requirements for stormwater, and for discharging a pollutant into navigable waters, when applicable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Oil and Gas; Hydraulic Fracturing on Federal and Indian Lands, 80 Fed. Reg. 16,128-16,222 (Mar. 26, 2015). Under the final BLM regulations, the term "hydraulic fracturing" is defined as "those operations conducted in an individual wellbore designed to increase the flow of hydrocarbons from the rock formation to the wellbore through modifying the permeability of reservoir rock by applying fluids under pressure to fracture it. Hydraulic fracturing does not include enhanced secondary recovery such as water flooding, tertiary recovery, recovery through steam injection, or other types of well stimulation operations such as acidizing."

District Court for the District of Wyoming granted a preliminary injunction and the regulation was stayed.<sup>57</sup> In June 2016, the court held that the BLM lacked authority to regulate hydraulic fracturing and set aside the final regulations.<sup>58</sup> The court's ruling was appealed to the United States Court of Appeals Tenth Circuit, which dismissed the appeal and remanded with directions to vacate the district court's opinion and dismiss the action without prejudice in light of the Bureau of Land Management's decision to rescind the final regulations.<sup>59</sup>

While direct regulation over well stimulation techniques at the federal level is limited, there are several federal statutes that regulate the indirect impacts of oil and gas extraction. The EPA's Oil and Gas Extraction Effluent Guidelines and Standards regulate wastewater discharges from field exploration, drilling, production, well treatment, and well completion activities. The regulations apply to conventional and unconventional extraction, with the exception of extractions of coalbed methane. These standards are incorporated into the CWA's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System regulatory framework.<sup>60</sup>

Because oil and gas activities may result in the release of hazardous substances into the environment at or under the surface in a manner that may endanger public health or the environment, these activities are regulated under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).<sup>61</sup> While recovered petroleum or natural gas is exempt from the act, other hazardous substances that result from oil or gas production, such as fracturing fluids, are subject to CERCLA.<sup>62</sup> If a release of such fluids occurs, the facility owner and operator could face liability under CERCLA.<sup>63</sup>

To ensure that employees who may be exposed to hazardous chemicals in the workplace are aware of the chemicals' potential dangers, manufacturers and importers must obtain or develop Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for hydraulic fracturing chemicals that are hazardous according to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards.<sup>64</sup> MSDS must be maintained for hazardous chemicals at each job site and must, at a minimum, include the chemical names of substances that are considered hazardous under the OSHA regulations.<sup>65</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> State of Wyo. vs. U.S. Dept. of the Int., No. 2: 15-CB-043-SWS (D. Wyo. Sept. 30, 2015) (granting a preliminary injunction), available at <u>http://www.wyd.uscourts.gov/pdfforms/orders/15-cv-043%20130%20order.pdf</u> (last visited March 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> State of Wyo. vs. U.S. Dept. of the Int., No. 2: 15-CV-043-SWS (D. Wyo. June 21, 2016), available at <u>http://www.wyd.uscourts.gov/pdfforms/orders/15-cv-043-S%20Order.pdf</u> (last visited March 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> State of Wyo. vs. U.S. Dept. of the Int., No. 16-8068 (10th Cir. Sept. 21, 2017), available at <u>https://www.ca10.uscourts.gov/opinions/16/16-8068.pdf</u> (last visited March 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> EPA, *Oil and Gas Extraction Effluent Guidelines, Rule Summary, available at* <u>http://www.epa.gov/eg/oil-and-gas-extraction-effluent-guidelines</u> (last visited March 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> 42 U.S.C. ss. 9601-9675 (2012); Adam Vann, Brandon J. Murrill, & Mary Tiemann, Cong. Research Serv., R 43152, *Hydraulic Fracturing: Selected Legal Issues*, 12 (Sept. 26, 2014), *available at <u>https://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R43152.pdf</u> (last visited March 14, 2019).* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> Adam Vann, Brandon J. Murrill, & Mary Tiemann, Cong. Research Serv., R 43152, *Hydraulic Fracturing: Selected Legal Issues*, 12–13 (Sept. 26, 2014).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> *Id.* at 13.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> *Id*. at 22.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> Id.

## **Regulation in Other States**

States have primary jurisdiction and authority over the regulation of oil and gas activities. Almost all states with economically viable production wells have extensive regulatory programs in place for permitting and monitoring oil and gas activities. Recent advances in technology and the widespread use of well stimulation techniques, particularly hydraulic fracturing, have motivated some states to update and revise their oil and gas regulations to specifically address such techniques or to ban certain techniques altogether.<sup>66</sup>

Vermont, New York, and Maryland prohibit hydraulic fracturing. In 2012, Vermont banned the practice of hydraulic fracturing.<sup>67</sup> In 2015, New York's Department of Environmental Conservation found that there were "no feasible or prudent alternatives [other than a ban which] would adequately avoid or minimize adverse environmental impacts and that address the scientific uncertainties and risks to public health from [high-volume hydraulic fracturing]."<sup>68</sup> The Findings Statement effectively banned high-volume hydraulic fracturing in the state of New York.<sup>69</sup> In 2017, Maryland prohibited hydraulic fracturing for the exploration or production of oil or natural gas.<sup>70</sup>

### **Regulation in Florida**

In Florida, DEP has regulatory authority over oil and gas resources. The Division of Water Resource Management (division) within DEP oversees the permitting process for drilling production and exploration. DEP has adopted rules to implement and enforce the regulation of oil and gas resources.<sup>71</sup> The division has jurisdiction and authority over all persons and property necessary to administer and enforce all laws relating to the conservation of oil and gas.<sup>72</sup> Local government approval is required for drilling in tidal waters, near improved beaches, and within municipal boundaries.<sup>73</sup>

When issuing permits for oil and gas exploration or extraction, the division is required to consider the nature, character, and location of the lands involved; the nature, type, and extent of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> See Hannah Wiseman, Untested Waters: The Rise of Hydraulic Fracturing in Oil and Gas Production and the Need to Revisit Regulation, 20 FORDHAM ENVTL. L. REV. 115 (2009); see also State of Wyo. vs. U.S. Dept. of the Int., No. 2: 15-CB-043-SWS at 40 (D. Wyo. Sept. 30, 2015) (showing a list of states with regulations that address hydraulic fracturing). <sup>67</sup> 29 V.S.A. § 571; 29 V.S.A. § 503(30). The statute defines the term "hydraulic fracturing" as "the process of pumping a

fluid into or under the surface of the ground in order to create fractures in rock for the purpose of the production or recovery of oil or gas."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>68</sup> New York Department of Environmental Conservation, *Final Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement on the Oil, Gas, and Solution Mining Regulatory Program: Regulatory Program for Horizontal Drilling and High-Volume Hydraulic Fracturing to Develop the Marcellus Shale and Other Low-Permeability Gas Reservoirs, Findings Statement, 42 (June 2015), available at <u>http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials\_minerals\_pdf/findingstatehvhf62015.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> See Id. at 41. The Findings Statement defined the term "high-volume hydraulic fracturing" as "the stimulation of a well using 300,000 or more gallons of water as the base fluid for hydraulic fracturing for all stages in a well completion, regardless of whether the well is vertical or directional, including horizontal."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> Maryland Code § 14-107.1 (2017). Under Maryland law, the term "hydraulic fracturing" is defined as "a stimulation treatment performed on oil and natural gas wells in low-permeability oil or natural gas reservoirs through which specially engineered fluids are pumped at high pressure and rate into the reservoir interval to be treated, causing fractures to open." <sup>71</sup> Fla. Admin. Code, Chapters 62C-25–62C-30.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup> Section 377.21(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>73</sup> Section 377.24, F.S.

ownership of the applicant; and the proven or indicated likelihood of the presence of oil, gas, or related minerals on a commercially viable basis.<sup>74</sup> DEP is required to issue orders and adopt rules that ensure all precautions are taken to prevent the spillage of oil or any other pollutant in all phases of drilling for and extracting oil, gas, or other petroleum products.<sup>75</sup> The purposes of such rules and orders include preventing the pollution of fresh, salt, or brackish waters or lands of the state, and preventing the escape of oil or other petroleum products from one stratum to another.<sup>76</sup>

Before any person begins work other than environmental assessments or surveying at the site of a proposed drilling operation, a permit to drill is required and a preliminary site inspection must be conducted by DEP.<sup>77</sup> An application to DEP for a permit to drill must include a proposed casing and cementing program<sup>78</sup> and a location plat survey.<sup>79</sup> The regulations require the operator to case and cement wells in order to maintain well control and prevent degradation of other natural resources, including water.<sup>80</sup> Each drilling permit is valid for one year from the date of approval.<sup>81</sup> Before a permit is granted, the owner or operator is required to post a bond or other form of security for each well.<sup>82</sup>

Before a well is used for its intended purpose, a permit to operate the well must be obtained.<sup>83</sup> Operating permits are valid for the life of the well, although each operating well and permit must be recertified every five years from the permit date.<sup>84</sup> Each application and subsequent recertification must include: the appropriate fee; bond or security coverage; a spill prevention and cleanup plan; flowline specifications and an installation plan; containment facility certification; and additional reporting and data submissions, such as driller's logs and monthly well reports.<sup>85</sup>

A separate permit is not required for the performance of well stimulation techniques. Such techniques are regulated as workovers.<sup>86</sup> DEP regulations define the term "workover" as: "an operation involving a deepening, plug back, repair, cement squeeze, perforation, hydraulic fracturing, acidizing, or other chemical treatment which is performed in a production, disposal, or injection well in order to restore, sustain, or increase production, disposal, or injection rates."<sup>87</sup> An operator is required to notify DEP before commencing a workover procedure and must submit a revised well record to DEP within 30 days after the workover.<sup>88</sup>

- <sup>76</sup> Id.
- <sup>77</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-26.003.

<sup>79</sup> Id.

<sup>81</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-26.003.

<sup>85</sup> Id.

<sup>87</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-25.002(61).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>74</sup> Section 377.241, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>75</sup> Section 377.22(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> In oil and gas wells, the "casing" is a hollow steel pipe used to line the inside of the wellbore, and the casing is usually surrounded by a cement sheath. *See*, *e.g.*, FracFocus, *Well Construction & Groundwater Protection*, <u>https://fracfocus.org/hydraulic-fracturing-how-it-works/casing</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>80</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-27.005. The regulations specify standards for casing depth and pressure testing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-26.002.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>83</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-26.008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup> The division is required to adopt rules to "regulate secondary recovery methods, including the introduction of gas, air, water, or other substance into producing formations." Section 377.22, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>88</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 62C-29.006.

In December 2013, DEP received a workover notice proposing use of an enhanced extraction procedure. The department requested that the company that submitted the notice not complete the procedure until DEP could conduct a review.<sup>89</sup> When the company commenced with the procedure, DEP issued a cease and desist order.<sup>90</sup> DEP fined the company \$25,000 for violating the cease and desist order.<sup>91</sup> It was concluded that the workover performed on the well involved hydraulic fracturing.<sup>92</sup>

A person that violates any statute, rule, regulation, order, or permit of the division relating to the regulation of oil or gas resources or who refuses inspection by the division is liable for damages caused to the air, waters, or property of the state; for the reasonable costs of tracing the source of the discharge and for controlling and abating the source and the pollutants; and for the costs of restoring the air, waters, and property.<sup>93</sup> Such persons are also subject to judicial imposition of a civil penalty of up to \$10,000 for each offense.<sup>94</sup> Each day during any portion of which a violation occurs constitutes a separate offense.<sup>95</sup>

### Local Regulation

While cities and counties do not operate oil and gas permitting programs in Florida, some, through their land use regulations or zoning ordinances, require special exceptions for oil and gas activities or limit oil and gas activities to certain zoning classifications.<sup>96</sup> When authorizing oil and gas activities, local governments consider factors such as consistency with their comprehensive plan, injuries to communities or the public welfare, and compliance with zoning ordinances.<sup>97</sup> DEP may not issue a permit for drilling within the corporate limits of a municipality unless the municipality first adopts a resolution approving the permit.<sup>98</sup> Six municipalities (Estero, Bonita Springs, Coconut Creek, Cape Coral, Dade, and Zephyrhills) and thirteen counties (Alachua, Bay, Brevard, Broward, Citrus, Indian River, Martin, Miami-Dade, Osceola, Pinellas, St. Lucie, Volusia, Wakulla, and Walton) have banned one or more forms of well stimulation techniques by ordinance.<sup>99</sup> Additionally, many other counties and cities have

<sup>93</sup> Section 377.37(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>94</sup> *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>89</sup> State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection vs. Dan A. Hughes Company, L.P., OGC File No. 14-0012, 2 (April 8, 2014), available at <u>https://www.doah.state.fl.us/FLAID/DEP/2014/DEP\_14-0012\_05162014\_014716.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>90</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>91</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>92</sup> ALL Consulting, LLC., *Expert Evaluation of the D.A. Hughes Collier-Hogan 20-3H, Well Drilling and Workover, Prepared for Florida Department of Environmental Protection*, 4 (2014), *available at* <u>https://assets.documentcloud.org/documents/1507525/allconsulting.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>95</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>96</sup> See, e.g., Lee County's Land Development Code §§ 34-1651 and 34-145(c).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>97</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>98</sup> Section 377.24(5), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>99</sup> Village of Estero, Ordinance No. 2015-19; Bonita Spring's Land Development Code, Chapter 4, Article VI, Division 15, Section 4-1380; Coconut Creek's Land Development Code, Article IV, Section 13-1000; City of Cape Coral, Ordinance §3.23; City of Dade, Ordinance No. 2016-08; City of Zephyrhills, Ordinance No. 1310-16; Alachua County's Code of Ordinances, §77.13.5; Bay County's Land Development Regulation, §311; Brevard County's Code of Ordinances, §46-375; Citrus County's Code of Ordinances, §66-133; Indian River County's Code of Ordinances, §317.03; Osceola County's Land Development Code, §4.12.3; Broward County's Code of Ordinances, §27-193; Martin County's Code of Ordinances, §67.441; Miami-Dade County's Code of Ordinances, §33-437; Pinellas County's Code of

passed resolutions supporting various types of bans and moratoriums relating to well stimulation techniques.<sup>100</sup>

## III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

### Fracking and Flowback Fluid

The bill creates s. 377.2405, F.S., to prohibit fracking and state that a permit for drilling or operating a well does not authorize fracking. The bill amends s. 377.19, F.S., to define the term "fracking" as: all stages of a well intervention performed by injecting large volumes of fluids at a high rate into a rock formation at pressures that exceed the fracture gradient of the rock formation in order to propagate hydraulic fractures. The term does not include other well intervention techniques, including conventional well stimulation or conventional workover procedures; techniques used for routine well cleanout work, well maintenance, or removal of formation damage due to drilling or production; or conventional acidizing techniques used to enhance, maintain, or restore the natural permeability of the formation.

The bill also prohibits disposal of "flowback fluid" by deep well injection or any other below ground method. It defines the term to mean any liquid that flows back to the surface during or after completion of well stimulation. The bill amends s. 570.93, F.S., to ban the use of "flowback fluid" for crop irrigation and to define that term to mean any liquid that flows back to the surface during or after completion of well stimulation.

### **Everglades Protection Area**

The bill creates s. 377.421, F.S., to provide criteria for drilling in the "Everglades Protection Area" a term defined to mean Water Conservation Areas 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, and 3B; the Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge; and the Everglades National Park.

The bill requires the department to evaluate each application to drill and visit each proposed access route and drilling site in the Everglades Protection Area to ensure that the exploration and production activities will not cause any permanent adverse impact on the water resources or the sheet flow of the area or on the vegetation or the wildlife of the area, with a special emphasis placed on rare and endangered species. A wildlife impact study must be completed at the time of the initial application and at the time of subsequent recertification. If a proposed site is located on developed or highly impacted uplands, the department must review the application and field inspection reports from staff to determine whether to reinspect the site.

The bill requires the department to use the following criteria in evaluating applications for drilling permits.

- For roads, including road extensions:
  - A permit to drill must be obtained before any road construction or improvement begins;

Ordinances, §58-489; St. Lucie County's Code of Ordinances, Policy 6.1.5.7; Volusia County's Code of Ordinances, §50-42; Wakulla County's Code of Ordinances, §6-34; Walton County's Code of Ordinances, §9-156.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>100</sup> See Food & Water Watch, Local Regulations Against Fracking, <u>http://www.foodandwaterwatch.org/insight/local-resolutions-against-fracking#florida</u> (last visited Mar. 14, 2019). The page shows a list of local governments have adopted resolutions against fracking.

- Existing roads must be used where feasible;
- The improvement of existing roads or the construction of new roads must be completed from trucked-in fill material that is taken from approved borrow pits. There may not be any parallel borrow canals along roads;
- All roads must have culverts installed and be maintained to prevent degradation by industry vehicles. The size and number of culverts must be sufficient to ensure that the natural flow of water is not impeded and the resource is protected;
- All roads may be only wide enough to accommodate one lane of traffic, but must have at least one turnout every mile for passing;
- All road elevations must be high enough to assure year round usage, except where otherwise expressly required to be less;
- All roads must follow the best practical route suited to protect the natural environment. Where feasible, roads and road extensions should follow existing wood roads;
- Roads must be constructed in a way that avoids serious damage to or enduring scars to land and loss of wildlife, and must be constructed to avoid obstructing the natural movement of water and wildlife;
- All roads must be restored as specified in Florida Administrative Code Rule 63C-29.009;
- All new access roads authorized to serve the needs of exploration activities must be limited in use to the permitted purpose. For these limited use access roads, the applicant must submit as part of the permit application the means to accomplish the limited use, including the control of unauthorized vehicles, for the duration of the permitted purpose of the road;
- Access corridors and drilling pads may not be constructed in or through sensitive resources, such as cypress or mixed forest swamps, hardwood hammocks, mangrove forests, archaeological sites, native ceremonial grounds, and those zones documented or confirmed by the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission as being areas of highlevel Florida panther activity *unless reasonable and prudent alternatives are not available*. Known red-cockaded woodpecker colonies, rookeries, alligator holes, research sites, pine uplands, and threatened or endangered species habitats must be avoided *where possible*; and
- Access corridors, including pipelines, must be contiguous where possible and corridors emanating from new entry points must be prohibited unless the applicant demonstrates them to be the more prudent and reasonable alternative.
- For drilling sites:
  - The sites must be located to minimize negative impacts on the vegetation and wildlife, including rare and endangered species, and on the surface water resources;
  - Topographical and engineering surveys of the drilling site, together with an aerial photograph of the drill site, must be prepared at a large scale with the well spotted thereupon and included as a part of the permit application;
  - Site preparation may not begin before the applicant obtains a permit to drill;
  - Every effort shall be made to limit the drilling's impact on the Everglades Protection Area environment by using prairies, limited-growth forest, grazing, farming, or cleared lands *where practical*;
  - Drilling pads must be constructed from trucked-in fill material that is taken from approved borrow pits and be constructed to an elevation sufficient to ensure year-round usage;

- A protective berm of sufficient height and impermeability to prevent the escape of pad fluids shall be constructed around the drilling site and storage tank areas;
- Directional or slant drilling must be used from existing drilling pads where technically feasible and where it will have a beneficial effect upon maintaining environmental quality; and
- All drilling sites must be restored as required by Florida Administrative Code Rule 63C-29.009.
- For production:
  - The operating company must submit to the department a field development plan as soon as practical for each new field;
  - All transportation of oil in the Everglades Protection Area must be by pipeline;
  - If the oil from a producing well is to be removed by pipeline, the pipeline must be equipped with automatic shut-off valves;
  - All flowlines and utilities must be contained within the rights-of-way secured for road construction;
  - The operating company shall develop an emergency and contingency plan. An updated plan must be submitted annually to the department; and
  - The operating company must clean the site of any oil or other contaminants spilled in conjunction with the drilling, production, and transportation activities. Spill response and remediation equipment must remain on site and be made available for immediate use to accomplish this *goal*.

The bill prohibits refining oil in the Everglades Protection Area.

The bill amends s. 377.22, F.S., which requires DEP to adopt oil drilling rules that require a performance bond in a reasonable amount. The bill requires that the bond for drilling in the Everglades Protection Area be a minimum of \$500,000 per well or \$5 million for a blanket bond.

The bill amends s. 377.24, F.S., which provides requirements for granting oil drilling permits exploration and extraction of underground minerals, and which currently requires an applicant to post a good and sufficient performance surety bond. The bill requires that the bond for drilling in the Everglades Protection Area be a minimum of \$500,000 per well or \$5 million for a blanket bond.

The bill amends s. 377.37, F.S., relating to penalties for:

- Any person who violates the terms of any permit to drill for or produce oil, gas, or other petroleum products or to store gas in a natural gas storage facility;
- Any lessee, permitholder, or operator of equipment or facilities used in the exploration for, drilling for, or production of oil, gas, or other petroleum products, or storage of gas in a natural gas storage facility, who refuses inspection by the division as provided in this chapter; or
- Any person who violates any related rule, regulation, or order of the Division of Resource Management of the Department of Environmental Protection.

The current statute provides that each violator is subject to judicial imposition of a civil penalty in an amount of not more than \$10,000 for each offense. The bill increases the penalty to \$50,000 for offenses occurring in the Everglades Protection Area.

### **Effective Date**

Section 8 provides an effective date of July 1, 2019.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

- A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions: None.
- B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

### B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill's provisions on techniques that may be used to increase production or recovery from an oil or gas well and those increasing bonding requirements and penalties for violations when drilling in the Everglades Protection Area may have an indeterminate economic impact.

### C. Government Sector Impact:

The department may need to revise its rules, and may incur expenses in doing so.

## VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

## VII. Related Issues:

None.

### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 377.19, 377.22, 377.244, 377.37, and 570.93.

This bill creates the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 377.2405 and 377.421.

### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

The Florida Senate	
SIDE APPEARANCE RECO Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	
Topic Oil DRJUING	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name SONATHAN Webber	_
Job Title Depty Director	_
Address 1700 N. Worne st.	Phone 954 593-4449
Street TALAJOSEC FL 32303	_ Email JWEBBER@ FCUOTERS. Org
	Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing FLORIDA CONSERVATION VOT	ERS
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit a meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as man	

The Florida	Senate
APPEARANCI	ERECORD
$\frac{3 - 26 - 19}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Ser	
Topic Fracking	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Brian Lee	
Job Title Legislerive Director	
Address 1203 Buckingham Dr	Phone \$50 766 7309
Street FL 3	2308 Email Brind returkenergy
City State	Zip
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Floridians Against Free	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lol	byist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so	not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this that as many persons as possible can be heard.

The Florida Senate	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Fracking	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Kim Ross	
Job Title Executive Dir	
Address 603 N MLK Jr Blud	Phone
Tall FL 3201	Email admin Drath. rkening florich
City State Zip	Cre
	peaking: In Support Against
Representing Rethink Greasy Florida	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: Yes XNo
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

THE FLORIDA SENATE

5.117 1:30 110 50B

# **APPEARANCE RECORD**

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	taff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name DAVID CULLEN	
Job Title	
Address 1674 UNIV. PRWY # 2.96	Phone 941.323-2404
SARASETTA FL 34243 City State Zip	Email <u>cullencs called</u> , can
	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing SIERRA Chub FLOR	L1D4
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: Ves No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
$\frac{3}{26}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S Meeting Date	Staff conducting the meeting) SB 7064 Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic FRACICING	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name EDWARD OAKSFORD	-
Job Title <u>RETIRED</u>	-
Address 2520 HARRIMAN UR.	Phone 850-556-8325
TAUAHASSEE FL 32308 City State Zip	Email
	peaking: In Support Against hir will read this information into the record.)
RepresentingSELF	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: Yes XNo
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	l persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate	
APPEARANCE RECO	)RD
Control (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Senator Date)	
Topic Dil drilling	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Michelle Alten	_
Job Title Serior Florida Organizer	_
Address 319 37th StS St	Phone $777-217-5135$
Street St Pule A 33711 City State Zip	_ EmailMallenafuwatch.
	Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Food & Water Watch	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit a meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	ll persons wishing to speak to be heard at this y persons as possible can be heard.

S-001 (10/14/14)

۴

THE FLORIDA SENATE
Contract of the senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Thomas HURBERT, Php, RG
Job Title CONDULTADI
Address <u>546 E. CAUL</u> Phone <u>850 49 FUNU</u>
Street TAUS FU 32304 - Email bert Clampt-habert
City State Zip
Speaking:       For       Against       Information       Waive Speaking:       In Support       Against         (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing FC, INTERENDAT PET PRODUCIONS
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Ares No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

# THE FLORIDA SENATE

# **APPEARANCE RECORD**

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or <u>32619</u> Meeting Date	r Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) <u>SB 7064</u> Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>Fracking</u> Name Gladys Delgadillo Beil-DA-	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Environmental Policy Special	
Address 1495 Smith Preserve Way Street FL	Phone (239) 262-0364 x 368 34102 Email gladys @ Conservancy.og
City State Speaking: For Against Information	Zip J J J Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Conservancy of Saltow	rest Florida
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to oppourage public testimony time t	mou not normit all normone wishing to an all to be been build in

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable) Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Name EXELUTIVE Job Title RECTOR Address VIONEDE Phone 561-6300 Street 3230 AHASSOP DAPI.ORG Email MICAD( Citv State Zip Speaking: For Information Against Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.) FLORIDA VETROLEUM COUNCI ) Representing Appearing at request of Chair: Yes ľNo Lobbyist registered with Legislature: <sup>1</sup>Yes No While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting. S-001 (10/14/14)

0-001 (10/14

## THE FLORIDA SENATE **APPEARANCE RECORD**

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	stan conducting t	ne meeting)	7064
Meeting Date		-	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Fracking	-	Amend	ment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Tom Jones	_		
Job Title Senior VP Collier Resources	-		
Address 2550 Goodlethe Fronty Rech	Phone _	205-	9000
Street FL	Email		
	peaking: [ hir will read th		pport Against ation into the record.)
Representing			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with I	_egislatı	ure: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	l persons wis persons as	hing to sp possible o	beak to be heard at this can be heard.
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.			S-001 (10/14/14)

### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE: Innovation, Industry, and Technology ITEM: SB 7064 FINAL ACTION: Favorable MEETING DATE: Tuesday, March 26, 2019 TIME: 1:30—3:30 p.m. PLACE: 110 Senate Building

FINAL	VOTE		certain of 3	1 vote at time 3:28 PM				
Vez	New		Bradley	Next	Vee	New	Vez	Nex
Yea	Nay X	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х	Λ	Bracy						
X		Bradley						
~	Х	Brandes						
	X	Braynon						
		Farmer						
	Х	Gibson						
X		Hutson						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Benacquisto, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Simpson, CHAIR						
		1						
		l						
						ļ		
6 <b>Yea</b>	4 Nay	TOTALS	FAV Yea	- Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting By the Committee on Agriculture

	575-02911-19 20197064
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to oil drilling; amending s. 377.19,
3	F.S.; defining the term "fracking"; amending s.
4	377.22, F.S.; requiring specified amounts for bonds
5	for certain operations in the Everglades Protection
6	Area; creating s. 377.2405, F.S.; prohibiting fracking
7	in this state; providing that permits for drilling or
8	operating a well do not authorize fracking;
9	prohibiting the disposal of flowback fluid by deep
10	well injection or any other below ground method in
11	this state; defining the term "flowback fluid";
12	amending s. 377.244, F.S.; requiring an applicant for
13	certain explorations for and extraction of minerals to
14	post a specified surety bond for projects in the
15	Everglades Protection Area; amending s. 377.37, F.S.;
16	revising civil penalties for certain violations to
17	require an increased penalty for offenses occurring in
18	the Everglades Protection Area; creating s. 377.421,
19	F.S.; defining the term "Everglades Protection Area;
20	requiring the Department of Environmental Protection
21	to evaluate drilling applications and visit proposed
22	access routes and drilling sites in the Everglades
23	Protection Area for specified purposes; specifying
24	requirements for such evaluation; requiring a wildlife
25	impact study for the initial application and
26	subsequent recertification; prohibiting the refining
27	of oil within the Everglades Protection Area; amending
28	s. 570.93, F.S.; prohibiting the use of flowback fluid
29	for crop irrigation in this state; defining the term

## Page 1 of 10

	575-02911-19 20197064
30	"flowback fluid"; providing an effective date.
31	
32	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
33	
34	Section 1. Present subsections (5) through (32) of section
35	377.19, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (6)
36	through (33), respectively, and a new subsection (5) is added to
37	that section, and present subsection (5) of that section is
38	amended, to read:
39	377.19 Definitions.—As used in ss. 377.06, 377.07, and
40	377.10-377.40, the term:
41	(5) "Fracking" means all stages of a well intervention
42	performed by injecting large volumes of fluids at a high rate
43	into a rock formation at pressures that exceed the fracture
44	gradient of the rock formation in order to propagate hydraulic
45	fractures. The term does not include other well intervention
46	techniques, including conventional well stimulation or
47	conventional workover procedures; techniques used for routine
48	well cleanout work, well maintenance, or removal of formation
49	damage due to drilling or production; or conventional acidizing
50	techniques used to enhance, maintain, or restore the natural
51	permeability of the formation.
52	<u>(6)</u> "Gas" means all natural gas, including casinghead
53	gas, and all other hydrocarbons not defined as oil in subsection
54	<u>(16)</u> <del>(15)</del> .
55	Section 2. Paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section
56	377.22, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
57	377.22 Rules and orders
58	(2) The department shall issue orders and adopt rules
Į	

## Page 2 of 10

575-02911-19 20197064 59 pursuant to ss. 120.536 and 120.54 to implement and enforce the 60 provisions of this chapter. Such rules and orders shall ensure 61 that all precautions are taken to prevent the spillage of oil or any other pollutant in all phases of the drilling for, and 62 63 extracting of, oil, gas, or other petroleum products, or during 64 the injection of gas into and recovery of gas from a natural gas 65 storage reservoir. The department shall revise such rules from time to time as necessary for the proper administration and 66 enforcement of this chapter. Rules adopted and orders issued in 67 68 accordance with this section are for, but not limited to, the 69 following purposes: 70 (f) To require a reasonable bond, or other form of security 71 acceptable to the department, conditioned upon the performance 72 of the duty to plug properly each dry and abandoned well and the 73 full and complete restoration by the applicant of the area over 74 which geophysical exploration, drilling, or production is 75 conducted to the similar contour and general condition in 76 existence before <del>prior to</del> such operation. In the Everglades 77 Protection Area, the bond must be for a minimum of \$500,000 per 78 well or, for a blanket bond, for a minimum of \$5 million. 79 Section 3. Section 377.2405, Florida Statutes, is created to read: 80 81 377.2405 Fracking.-Fracking is prohibited in this state. A 82 permit for drilling or operating a well does not authorize

84 or any other below ground method is prohibited in this state.

fracking. The disposal of flowback fluid by deep well injection

85 For purposes of this section, the term "flowback fluid" means

86 any liquid that flows back to the surface during or after

87 <u>completion of well stimulation.</u>

83

#### Page 3 of 10

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 7064

	575-02911-19 20197064
88	Section 4. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
89	377.244, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
90	377.244 Conditions for granting permits for surface
91	exploratory and extraction operations
92	(1) Exploration for and extraction of minerals under and by
93	virtue of the authority of a grant of oil, gas, or mineral
94	rights, or which, subsequent to such grant, may be interpreted
95	to include the right to explore for and extract minerals which
96	are subject to extraction from the land by means other than
97	through a well hole, that is by means of surface exploratory and
98	extraction operations such as sifting of the sands, dragline,
99	open pit mining, or other type of surface operation, which would
100	include movement of sands, dirt, rock, or minerals, shall be
101	exercised only pursuant to permit issued by the Division of
102	Resource Management upon applicant complying with the following
103	conditions:
104	(b) The applicant shall post a good and sufficient surety
105	bond with the division in such amount as the division may
106	determine is adequate to afford full and complete protection for
107	the owner of the surface rights of the lands described in the
108	application, conditioned upon the full and complete restoration,
109	by the applicant, of the area over which the exploratory and

114 <u>million.</u>
115 Section 5. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section

116 377.37, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

110

111

112

113

#### Page 4 of 10

extraction operations are conducted to the same condition and

contour in existence before prior to such operations. In the

Everglades Protection Area, the bond must be for a minimum of

\$500,000 per well or, for a blanket bond, for a minimum of \$5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 7064

575-02911-19

145

117 377.37 Penalties.-118 (1) (a) Any person who violates any provision of this law or 119 any rule, regulation, or order of the division made under this 120 chapter or who violates the terms of any permit to drill for or 121 produce oil, gas, or other petroleum products referred to in s. 377.242(1) or to store gas in a natural gas storage facility, or 122 123 any lessee, permitholder, or operator of equipment or facilities used in the exploration for, drilling for, or production of oil, 124 gas, or other petroleum products, or storage of gas in a natural 125 126 gas storage facility, who refuses inspection by the division as provided in this chapter, is liable to the state for any damage 127 128 caused to the air, waters, or property, including animal, plant, 129 or aquatic life, of the state and for reasonable costs and 130 expenses of the state in tracing the source of the discharge, in 131 controlling and abating the source and the pollutants, and in restoring the air, waters, and property, including animal, 132 133 plant, and aquatic life, of the state. Furthermore, such person, 134 lessee, permitholder, or operator is subject to the judicial 135 imposition of a civil penalty in an amount of not more than 136 \$10,000 for each offense, except that for offenses occurring in 137 the Everglades Protection Area the penalty is \$50,000 for each 138 offense. However, the court may receive evidence in mitigation. 139 Each day during any portion of which such violation occurs

140 constitutes a separate offense. Nothing herein shall give the 141 department the right to bring an action on behalf of any private 142 person.

143 Section 6. Section 377.421, Florida Statutes, is created to 144 read:

377.421 Drilling in the Everglades Protection Area.-

#### Page 5 of 10

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 7064

20197064

	575-02911-19 20197064
146	(1) For purposes of this section, the term "Everglades
147	Protection Area" means Water Conservation Areas 1, 2A, 2B, 3A,
148	and 3B; the Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife
149	Refuge; and the Everglades National Park.
150	(2) The Department of Environmental Protection shall
151	evaluate each application to drill and shall visit each proposed
152	access route and drilling site in the Everglades Protection Area
153	to ensure that the exploration and production activities will
154	not cause any permanent adverse impact on the water resources or
155	the sheet flow of the area or on the vegetation or the wildlife
156	of the area, with a special emphasis placed on rare and
157	endangered species. If a proposed site is located on developed
158	or highly impacted uplands, the department must review the
159	application and field inspection reports from staff to determine
160	whether to reinspect the site. If a reinspection is necessary,
161	subparagraph (3)(a)1. does not apply.
162	(3) In evaluating applications, the department shall use
163	the following criteria:
164	(a) For roads, including road extensions:
165	1. A permit to drill must be obtained before any road
166	construction or improvement begins.
167	2. Existing roads must be used where feasible.
168	3. The improvement of existing roads or the construction of
169	new roads must be completed from trucked-in fill material that
170	is taken from approved borrow pits. There may not be any
171	parallel borrow canals along roads.
172	4. All roads must have culverts installed and be maintained
173	to prevent degradation by industry vehicles. The size and number
174	of culverts must be sufficient to ensure that the natural flow

## Page 6 of 10

575-02911-19 20197064
of water is not impeded and the resource is protected.
5. All roads may be only wide enough to accommodate one
lane of traffic, but must have at least one turnout every mile
for passing.
6. All road elevations must be high enough to assure year-
round usage, except where otherwise expressly required to be
less.
7. All roads must follow the best practical route suited to
protect the natural environment. Where feasible, roads and road
extensions should follow existing wood roads.
8. Roads must be constructed in a way that avoids serious
damage to or enduring scars to land and loss of wildlife, and
must be constructed to avoid obstructing the natural movement of
water and wildlife.
9. All roads must be restored as specified in rule 62C-
29.009, F.A.C.
10. All new access roads authorized to serve the needs of
exploration activities must be limited in use to the permitted
purpose. For these limited use access roads, the applicant shall
submit as part of the permit application the means to accomplish
the limited use, including the control of unauthorized vehicles,
for the duration of the permitted purpose of the road.
11. Access corridors and drilling pads may not be
constructed in or through sensitive resources, such as cypress
or mixed forest swamps, hardwood hammocks, mangrove forests,
archaeological sites, native ceremonial grounds, and those zones
documented or confirmed by the Fish and Wildlife Conservation
Commission as being areas of high-level Florida panther activity
unless reasonable and prudent alternatives are not available.

## Page 7 of 10

	575-02911-19 20197064
204	Known red-cockaded woodpecker colonies, rookeries, alligator
205	holes, research sites, pine uplands, and threatened or
206	endangered species habitats must be avoided where possible.
207	12. Access corridors, including pipelines, must be
208	contiguous where possible and corridors emanating from new entry
209	points must be prohibited unless the applicant demonstrates them
210	to be the more prudent and reasonable alternative.
211	(b) For drilling sites:
212	1. The sites must be located to minimize negative impacts
213	on the vegetation and wildlife, including rare and endangered
214	species, and on the surface water resources.
215	2. Topographical and engineering surveys of the drilling
216	site, together with an aerial photograph of the drill site,
217	shall be prepared at a large scale with the well spotted
218	thereupon and included as a part of the permit application.
219	3. Site preparation may not begin before the applicant
220	obtains a permit to drill, except as specified in subsection
221	<u>(2).</u>
222	4. Every effort shall be made to limit the drilling's
223	impact on the Everglades Protection Area environment by using
224	prairies, limited-growth forest, grazing, farming, or cleared
225	lands where practical.
226	5. Drilling pads shall be constructed from trucked-in fill
227	material that is taken from approved borrow pits and be
228	constructed to an elevation sufficient to ensure year-round
229	usage.
230	6. A protective berm of sufficient height and
231	impermeability to prevent the escape of pad fluids shall be
232	constructed around the drilling site and storage tank areas.

## Page 8 of 10

	575-02911-19 20197064
233	7. Directional or slant drilling shall be used from
234	existing drilling pads where technically feasible and where it
235	will have a beneficial effect upon maintaining environmental
236	quality.
237	8. All drilling sites shall be restored as specified in
238	rule 62C-29.009, Florida Administrative Code.
239	(c) For production:
240	1. The operating company shall submit to the department a
241	field development plan as soon as practical for each new field.
242	All transportation of oil in the Everglades Protection Area
243	shall be by pipeline.
244	2. If the oil from a producing well is to be removed by
245	pipeline, the pipeline must be equipped with automatic shut-off
246	valves.
247	3. All flowlines and utilities shall be contained within
248	the rights-of-way secured for road construction.
249	4. The operating company shall develop an emergency and
250	contingency plan. An updated plan must be submitted annually to
251	the department.
252	5. The operating company shall clean the site of any oil or
253	other contaminants spilled in conjunction with the drilling,
254	production, and transportation activities. Spill response and
255	remediation equipment must remain on site and be made available
256	for immediate use to accomplish this goal.
257	(4) Within the Everglades Protection Area, a wildlife
258	impact study must be completed at the time of the initial
259	application and at the time of subsequent recertification.
260	(5) The refining of oil is prohibited in the Everglades
261	Protection Area.

## Page 9 of 10

	575-02911-19 20197064_				
262	Section 7. Subsection (3) is added to section 570.93,				
263	Florida Statutes, to read:				
264	570.93 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services;				
265	agricultural water conservation and agricultural water supply				
266	planning				
267	(3) The use of flowback fluid for crop irrigation is				
268	prohibited in this state. For purposes of this subsection, the				
269	term "flowback fluid" means any liquid that flows back to the				
270	surface during or after completion of well stimulation.				
271	Section 8. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.				

### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Pre	pared By: The I	Professior	nal Staff of the C	ommittee on Innova	tion, Industry, and Technology	
BILL:	SB 824					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Dia	Z				
SUBJECT:	Private Prop	perty Rig	thts of Homeov	wners		
DATE:	March 25, 2	2019	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	
l. Oxamendi		Imhof		IT	Pre-meeting	
2.	_			CA		
3.	_			AP		

#### I. Summary:

SB 824 preempts the regulation of all vacation rentals to the state, including, but not limited to, the inspection and licensing of vacation rentals. Under the bill, a local government may regulate activities that arise when a property is used as a vacation rental, provided the regulation applies uniformly to all residential properties.

Current law prohibits local governments from prohibiting vacation rentals, or regulating the duration or frequency of rental of vacation rentals. Additionally, under current law, a local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted on or before June 1, 2011, is also not subject to this prohibition.

The bill expands the current prohibition against a local law, ordinance, or regulation that prohibits or regulates the duration or frequency of vacation rentals to also prohibit local governments from imposing occupancy limits. The bill repeals the exemption for a local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted before June 1, 2011.

The bill requires a vacation rental license applicant to provide the name, address, phone number and email address of a contact person the division may notify when a complaint is received. The division must make vacation rental license information, including the contact person, available to the public on the division's website.

The effective date of the bill is July 1, 2019.

#### II. Present Situation:

The Division of Hotels and Restaurants (division) within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) is the state agency charged with enforcing the provisions of ch. 509, F.S., relating to the regulation of public lodging establishments and public food service establishments for the purpose of protecting the public health, safety, and welfare.

The term "public lodging establishments" includes transient and nontransient public lodging establishments.<sup>1</sup> The principal differences between transient and nontransient public lodging establishments are the number of times that the establishments are rented in a calendar year and the length of the rentals.

A "transient public lodging establishment" is defined in s. 509.013(4)(a)1., F.S., as:

any unit, group of units, dwelling, building, or group of buildings within a single complex of buildings which is rented to guests more than three times in a calendar year for periods of less than 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is less, or which is advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented to guests.

A "nontransient public lodging establishment" is defined in s. 509.013(4)(a)2., F.S., as:

any unit, group of units, dwelling, building, or group of buildings within a single complex of buildings which is rented to guests for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is less, or which is advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented to guests for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month.

Section 509.013(4)(b), F.S., exempts the following types of establishments from the definition of "public lodging establishment":

 Any dormitory or other living or sleeping facility maintained by a public or private school, college, or university for the use of students, faculty, or visitors.
 Any facility certified or licensed and regulated by the Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of Children and Families or other similar place regulated under s. 381.0072, F.S.;

3. Any place renting four rental units or less, unless the rental units are advertised or held out to the public to be places that are regularly rented to transients;

4. Any unit or group of units in a condominium, cooperative, or timeshare plan and any individually or collectively owned one-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling house or dwelling unit that is rented for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is less, and that is not advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented for periods of less than 1 calendar month, provided that no more than four rental units within a single complex of buildings are available for rent;

5. Any migrant labor camp or residential migrant housing permitted by the Department of Health under ss. 381.008-381.00895, F.S.;

6. Any establishment inspected by the Department of Health and regulated by ch. 513 F.S.;

7. Any nonprofit organization that operates a facility providing housing only to patients, patients' families, and patients' caregivers and not to the general public.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 509.013(4)(a), F.S.

 Any apartment building inspected by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development or other entity acting on the department's behalf that is designated primarily as housing for persons at least 62 years of age. The division may require the operator of the apartment building to attest in writing that such building meets the criteria provided in this subparagraph. The division may adopt rules to implement this requirement; and
 Any roominghouse, boardinghouse, or other living or sleeping facility that may not be classified as a hotel, motel, timeshare project, vacation rental, nontransient apartment, bed and breakfast inn, or transient apartment under s. 509.242, F.S.

Public lodging establishments are classified as a hotel, motel, vacation rental, nontransient apartment, transient apartment, bed and breakfast inn, or timeshare project.<sup>2</sup>

A "vacation rental" is defined in s. 509.242(1)(c), F.S., as:

any unit or group of units in a condominium, cooperative, or timeshare plan or any individually or collectively owned single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family house or dwelling unit that is also a transient public lodging establishment but is not a timeshare project.

The department licenses vacation rentals as condominiums, dwellings, or timeshare projects.<sup>3</sup> The division may issue a vacation rental license for "a single-family house, a townhouse, or a unit or group of units in a duplex, triplex, quadruplex, or other dwelling unit that has four or less units collectively."<sup>4</sup>

The 41,931 public lodging establishments licensed by the division are distributed as follows:<sup>5</sup>

- Hotels 1,980 licenses;
- Motels 2,556 licenses;
- Nontransient apartments 18,260 licenses;
- Transient apartments 920 licenses;
- Bed and Breakfast Inns 260 licenses;
- Vacation rental condominiums 6,032 licenses;
- Vacation rental dwellings 14,874 licenses; and
- Vacation rental timeshare projects 21 licenses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 509.242(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Fla. Admin. Code R. 61C-1.002(4)(a)1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The division further classifies a vacation rental license as a single, group, or collective license. See Fla. Admin. Code R. 61C-1.002(4)(a)1. A single license may include one single-family house or townhouse, or a unit or group of units within a single building that are owned and operated by the same individual person or entity. A group license is a license issued by the division to a licensed agent to cover all units within a building or group of buildings in a single complex. A collective license is a license issued by the division to a licensed agent who represents a collective group of houses or units found on separate locations not to exceed 75 houses per license.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Division of Hotels and Restaurants Annual Report for FY 2017-2018, Department of Business and Professional Regulation, at page 8. A copy of the report is available at:

http://www.myfloridalicense.com/dbpr/hr/reports/annualreports/documents/ar2017\_18.pdf (Last visited Mar. 20, 2019).

#### **Inspections of Vacation Rentals**

The division must inspect each licensed public lodging establishment at least biannually, but transient and nontransient apartments must be inspected at least annually. However, the division is not required to inspect vacation rentals, but vacation rentals must be available for inspection upon a request by the division.<sup>6</sup> The division conducts inspections of vacation rentals in response to a consumer complaint. In Fiscal Year 2017-2018, the division received 244 consumer complaints regarding vacation rentals. In response to the complaints, the division inspected 108 vacation rentals and confirmed a violation for 23 of the complaints.<sup>7</sup>

The division's inspection of vacation rentals includes matters of safety (for example, fire hazards, smoke detectors, and boiler safety), sanitation (for example, safe water sources, bedding, and vermin control), consumer protection (for example, unethical business practices, compliance with the Florida Clean Air Act, and maintenance of a guest register), and other general safety and regulatory matters.<sup>8</sup>

The division must notify the local firesafety authority or the State Fire Marshal of any readily observable violation of a rule adopted under ch. 633, F.S.,<sup>9</sup>which relates to a public lodging establishment.<sup>10</sup>

Additionally, an applicant for a vacation rental license is required to submit with the license application a signed certificate evidencing the inspection of all balconies, platforms, stairways, railings, and railways, from a person competent to conduct such inspections.<sup>11</sup>

#### Preemption

Section 509.032(7)(a), F.S., provides that "the regulation of public lodging establishments and public food service establishments, including, but not limited to, sanitation standards, inspections, training and testing of personnel, and matters related to the nutritional content and marketing of foods offered in such establishments, is preempted to the state."

https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07062 (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 509.032(2)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See supra note 5, at page 25. Regarding the division's response to complaints did not lead to an inspection, the agency may have made follow-up phone calls, sent letters or e-mails, or referred the complaint to another agencies. The data in the report may also reflect open investigations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See ss. 509.211 and 509.221, F.S., for the safety and sanitary regulations, respectively. *See also* Fla. Admin. Code R. 61C-1.002; *Lodging Inspection Report, DBPR Form HR 5022-014*, which details the safety and sanitation matters addressed in the course of an inspection. A copy of the Lodging Inspection Report is available at:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Chapter 633, F.S., relates to fire prevention and control, including the duties of the State Fire Marshal and the adoption of the Florida Fire Prevention Code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 509.032(2)(d), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See ss. 509.211(3) and 509.2112, F.S., and form *DBPR HR-7020*, *Division of Hotels and Restaurants Certificate of Balcony Inspection*, available at:

https://www.myfloridalicense.com/CheckListDetail.asp?SID=&xactCode=1030&clientCode=2007&XACT\_DEFN\_ID=769 <u>4</u> (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).

Current law does not preempt the authority of a local government or local enforcement district to conduct inspections of public lodging establishments for compliance with the Florida Building Code and the Florida Fire Prevention Code, pursuant to ss. 553.80 and 633.206, F.S.<sup>12</sup>

Section 509.032(7)(b), F.S., prohibits local laws, ordinances, or regulations that prohibit vacation rentals or regulate the duration or frequency of rental of vacation rentals. However, this prohibition does not apply to any local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted on or before June 1, 2011.

Section 509.032(7)(c), F.S., provides that the prohibition in s. 509.032(7)(b), F.S., does not apply to local laws, ordinances, or regulations exclusively relating to property valuation as a criterion for vacation rental if the law, ordinance, or regulation is required to be approved by the state land planning agency pursuant to an area of critical state concern designation.<sup>13</sup>

### **Legislative History**

In 2011, the Legislature preempted certain vacation rental regulation to the state. The preemption prevented local governments from enacting any law, ordinance, or regulation that:

- Restricted the use of vacation rentals;
- Prohibited vacation rentals; or
- Regulated vacation rentals based solely on their classification, use, or occupancy.<sup>14</sup>

This legislation grandfathered any local law, ordinance, or regulation that was enacted by a local government on or before June 1, 2011.<sup>15</sup>

In 2014, the Legislature revised the preemption to its current form with an effective date of July 1, 2014.<sup>16</sup> Chapter 2014-71, Laws of Fla., amended s. 509.032(7)(b), F.S., and repealed the portions of the preemption of local laws, ordinances, and regulations which prohibited "restrict[ing] the use of vacation rentals" and which prohibited regulating vacation rentals "based solely on their classification, use or occupancy."<sup>17</sup>

### **Attorney General Opinions**

The office of the Attorney General issued an Informal Legal Opinion on October 22, 2013, regarding whether Flagler County could intercede and stop vacation rental operations in private homes that were zoned, prior to June 1, 2011, for single-family residential use.<sup>18</sup> According to the opinion, "due to an increase in the number of homes being used as vacation rentals in Flagler County, many permanent residents in neighborhoods with vacation rentals have raised concerns about the negative effects such rentals have on their quality of life and the character of their

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 509.032(7)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> See s. 163.3164(43), F.S., provides that the state land planning agency is the Department of Economic Opportunity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Chapter 2011-119, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Chapter 2014-71, Laws of Fla.; codified in s. 509.032(7)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Florida Attorney General, Informal Legal Opinion to Mr. Albert Hadeed, Flagler County Attorney, regarding "Vacation Rental Operation-Local Ordinances," dated October 22, 2013.

neighborhood." Flagler County had no regulation governing vacation rentals before the grandfather date of June 1, 2011, in s. 509.032(7)(b), F.S. The Attorney General concluded that the county's local zoning ordinance for single-family homes that predated June 1, 2011, did not restrict the rental of such property as a vacation rental and that the zoning ordinances could not now be interpreted to restrict vacation rentals.

A second advisory opinion was issued by the Attorney General on November 13, 2014, for the City of Wilton Manors concluding that s. 509.032(7)(b), F.S., does not permit the city to regulate the location of vacation rentals through zoning, and the city may not prohibit vacation rentals that fail to comply with the registration and licensing requirements in s. 509.241, F.S., which requires public lodging establishments to obtain a license from the division.<sup>19</sup>

In addition, the Attorney General issued a third advisory opinion on October 5, 2016, addressing whether a municipality could limit the spacing and concentration of vacation rentals through a proposed ordinance regarding vacation rentals.<sup>20</sup> The Attorney General concluded that the preemption in s. 509.032, F.S., allows local governments some regulation of vacation rentals, but prevents local governments from prohibiting vacation rentals. Consequently, the Attorney General noted that a municipality may not impose spacing or proportional regulations that would have the effect of preventing eligible housing from being used as a vacation rental.<sup>21</sup>

### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends s. 509.032(7), F.S., to preempt the regulation of all vacation rentals to the state.

Section 509.032(7)(b)1., F.S., provides legislative findings, including the finding that vacation rentals play a significant, unique, and critical role in Florida's tourism industry, a role that is different from other types of public lodging establishments.

Section 509.032(7)(b)2., F.S., provides that the regulation of vacation rentals, including, but not limited to, inspection, licensing, and occupancy limits, is expressly preempted to the state.

The bill:

- Prohibits a local government from licensing or inspecting vacation rentals.
- Allows a local government to regulate activities that arise when a property is used as a vacation rental, if the regulation applies uniformly to all residential properties.
- Repeals the exemption for a local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted before June 1, 2011.
- Expands the prohibition against a local law, ordinance, or regulation that prohibits or regulates the duration or frequency of vacation rentals to also prohibit local governments from imposing occupancy limits.

Additionally, the bill provides that, if a local law, ordinance or regulation is challenged in a court, the political subdivision that enacted the local law, ordinance or regulation at issue must

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Florida Attorney General, AGO 2014-09, Vacation Rentals - Municipalities - Land Use, November 13, 2014, available at: http://www.myfloridalegal.com/ago.nsf/printview/5DFB7F27FB483C4685257D900050D65E (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).
 <sup>20</sup> Florida Attorney General, AGO 2016-12, Municipalities - Vacation Rentals - Zoning, October 5, 2016, available at: http://www.myfloridalegal.com/ago.nsf/printview/3AF7050D48068C10852580440051386C (last visited Mar. 20, 2019).
 <sup>21</sup> Id.

establish by clear and convincing evidence<sup>22</sup> that the challenged local law, ordinance, or regulation does not violate preemption of such regulation to the state.

The bill amends s. 509.241(2), F.S., relating to the license application process for public lodging establishments, to require a vacation rental license applicant to provide the name, address, telephone number, and email address of a contact person the division may notify when a complaint is received. The division must make vacation rental license information, including the associated contact person, available to the public on the division's website.

The effective date of the bill is July 1, 2019.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Under the bill, a property owner currently subject to a local vacation licensing or registration requirement and related fee, may not be required to pay any such fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> The standard of proof is the level of evidence a person needs to prove in order to prevail on their claim. In most civil cases the standard is "preponderance of the evidence," in which a particular fact of event is more likely to have occurred than not to have occurred. "Clear and convincing evidence" is a higher standard that requires proof that the fact or event has a high probability that the fact or event occurred. *See <u>https://www.justia.com/trials-litigation/evidentiary-standards-burdens-proof/</u> (last visited March 24, 2019).* 

#### C. Government Sector Impact:

A local government may have an indeterminate decrease of revenue if the local government currently requires a vacation rental license or registration fee. Under the bill, a local government may not require a vacation rental to register or obtain such a license.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

The bill requires an applicant for a vacation rental license to provide the division with the name, address, telephone number and email address of a contact person. It is not clear if this requirement applies to initial license applicants and license renewals. Currently, the license renewal process only requires the renewal applicant to pay a renewal fee. According to the division, if the contact information is required, the division will need to give licensees notice of the additional requirement and instructions on how to provide the information. The division also expressed the concern that the collection of deficient contact person information may delay the approval of new applications and renewals.<sup>23</sup>

The division also notes that the bill does not provide specific rulemaking authority in the event the agency determines that rulemaking is necessary to implement the provisions of the bill.<sup>24</sup>

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 509.032 and 509.241.

### IX. Additional Information:

#### A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

 $^{24}$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> See Department of Business and Professional Regulation, 2019 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis for SB 824, dated Feb. 26, 2019 (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology) at page 5.

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate

House

The Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology (Diaz) recommended the following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete everything after the enacting clause

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Section 1. Section 509.013, Florida Statutes, is reordered and amended to read:

509.013 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term: (1)"Advertising platform" means an online application, software, website, system, or print advertisement through which

10 <u>a transient public lodging establishment located in this state</u>

586172

11 is advertised or held out to the public as available to rent for 12 transient occupancy. The term does not include the multiple 13 listing service or an online or print advertisement of a 14 transient public lodging establishment by a real estate broker 15 or sales associate licensed under chapter 475. 16 (3) (1) "Division" means the Division of Hotels and 17 Restaurants of the Department of Business and Professional 18 Regulation. (8) (2) "Operator" means the owner, licensee, proprietor, 19 20 lessee, manager, assistant manager, or appointed agent of a 21 public lodging establishment or public food service 22 establishment. 23 (4) (3) "Guest" means any patron, customer, tenant, lodger, 24 boarder, or occupant of a public lodging establishment or public 25 food service establishment. (10) (a) (4) (a) "Public lodging establishment" includes a 26 27 transient public lodging establishment as defined in 28 subparagraph 1. and a nontransient public lodging establishment 29 as defined in subparagraph 2. 30 1. "Transient public lodging establishment" means any unit, 31 group of units, dwelling, building, or group of buildings within 32 a single complex of buildings which is rented to quests more 33 than three times in a calendar year for periods of less than 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is less, or which is 34 35 advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented 36 to guests for less than 30 days or 1 calendar month. The term 37 includes a unit that is advertised for rent by an advertising 38 platform.

39

2. "Nontransient public lodging establishment" means any

580-03339-19

46

51

52

53

54

55

62



40 unit, group of units, dwelling, building, or group of buildings within a single complex of buildings which is rented to quests 41 42 for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever 43 is less, or which is advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented to guests for periods of at least 30 days 44 45 or 1 calendar month.

License classifications of public lodging establishments, and 47 48 the definitions therefor, are set out in s. 509.242. For the 49 purpose of licensure, the term does not include condominium 50 common elements as defined in s. 718.103.

(b) The following are excluded from the definitions in paragraph (a):

1. Any dormitory or other living or sleeping facility maintained by a public or private school, college, or university for the use of students, faculty, or visitors.

56 2. Any facility certified or licensed and regulated by the 57 Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of 58 Children and Families or other similar place regulated under s. 59 381.0072.

60 3. Any place renting four rental units or less, unless the rental units are advertised or held out to the public to be 61 places that are regularly rented to transients.

4. Any unit or group of units in a condominium, 63 64 cooperative, or timeshare plan and any individually or 65 collectively owned one-family, two-family, three-family, or 66 four-family dwelling house or dwelling unit that is rented for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is 67 less, and that is not advertised or held out to the public as a 68

Page 3 of 28

75

76

77

78 79

80

81 82

83

84

87

88 89

90

91

92 93

94

97



69 place regularly rented for periods of less than 1 calendar 70 month, provided that no more than four rental units within a 71 single complex of buildings are available for rent.

72 5. Any migrant labor camp or residential migrant housing 73 permitted by the Department of Health under ss. 381.008-74 381.00895.

6. Any establishment inspected by the Department of Health and regulated by chapter 513.

7. Any nonprofit organization that operates a facility providing housing only to patients, patients' families, and patients' caregivers and not to the general public.

8. Any apartment building inspected by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development or other entity acting on the department's behalf that is designated primarily as housing for persons at least 62 years of age. The division may require the operator of the apartment building to attest in 85 writing that such building meets the criteria provided in this subparagraph. The division may adopt rules to implement this 86 requirement.

9. Any roominghouse, boardinghouse, or other living or sleeping facility that may not be classified as a hotel, motel, timeshare project, vacation rental, nontransient apartment, bed and breakfast inn, or transient apartment under s. 509.242.

(9) (a) (5) (a) "Public food service establishment" means any building, vehicle, place, or structure, or any room or division in a building, vehicle, place, or structure where food is 95 prepared, served, or sold for immediate consumption on or in the 96 vicinity of the premises; called for or taken out by customers; or prepared prior to being delivered to another location for

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824

586172

98	consumption. The term includes a culinary education program, as
99	defined in s. 381.0072(2), which offers, prepares, serves, or
100	sells food to the general public, regardless of whether it is
101	inspected by another state agency for compliance with sanitation
102	standards.
103	(b) The following are excluded from the definition in
104	paragraph (a):
105	1. Any place maintained and operated by a public or private
106	school, college, or university:
107	a. For the use of students and faculty; or
108	b. Temporarily to serve such events as fairs, carnivals,
109	food contests, cook-offs, and athletic contests.
110	2. Any eating place maintained and operated by a church or
111	a religious, nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic
112	organization:
113	a. For the use of members and associates; or
114	b. Temporarily to serve such events as fairs, carnivals,
115	food contests, cook-offs, or athletic contests.
116	
117	Upon request by the division, a church or a religious, nonprofit
118	fraternal, or nonprofit civic organization claiming an exclusion
119	under this subparagraph must provide the division documentation
120	of its status as a church or a religious, nonprofit fraternal,
121	or nonprofit civic organization.
122	3. Any eating place maintained and operated by an
123	individual or entity at a food contest, cook-off, or a temporary
124	event lasting from 1 to 3 days which is hosted by a church or a
125	religious, nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic organization.
126	Upon request by the division, the event host must provide the

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824

129

130 131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147



127 division documentation of its status as a church or a religious, 128 nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic organization.

4. Any eating place located on an airplane, train, bus, or watercraft which is a common carrier.

5. Any eating place maintained by a facility certified or licensed and regulated by the Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of Children and Families or other similar place that is regulated under s. 381.0072.

 Any place of business issued a permit or inspected by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services under s.
 500.12.

7. Any place of business where the food available for consumption is limited to ice, beverages with or without garnishment, popcorn, or prepackaged items sold without additions or preparation.

8. Any theater, if the primary use is as a theater and if patron service is limited to food items customarily served to the admittees of theaters.

9. Any vending machine that dispenses any food or beverages other than potentially hazardous foods, as defined by division rule.

148 10. Any vending machine that dispenses potentially 149 hazardous food and which is located in a facility regulated 150 under s. 381.0072.

151 11. Any research and development test kitchen limited to 152 the use of employees and which is not open to the general 153 public.

154 <u>(2)(6)</u> "Director" means the Director of the Division of 155 Hotels and Restaurants of the Department of Business and



156 Professional Regulation.

157 <u>(11)(7)</u> "Single complex of buildings" means all buildings 158 or structures that are owned, managed, controlled, or operated 159 under one business name and are situated on the same tract or 160 plot of land that is not separated by a public street or 161 highway.

(12) (8) "Temporary food service event" means any event of 30 days or less in duration where food is prepared, served, or sold to the general public.

(13)(9) "Theme park or entertainment complex" means a complex comprised of at least 25 contiguous acres owned and controlled by the same business entity and which contains permanent exhibitions and a variety of recreational activities and has a minimum of 1 million visitors annually.

(14) (10) "Third-party provider" means, for purposes of s. 509.049, any provider of an approved food safety training program that provides training or such a training program to a public food service establishment that is not under common ownership or control with the provider.

(16) (11) "Transient establishment" means <u>a</u> any public lodging establishment that is rented or leased to guests by an operator whose intention is that such guests' occupancy will be temporary.

(17) (12) "Transient occupancy" means occupancy when it is the intention of the parties that the occupancy will be temporary. There is a rebuttable presumption that, when the dwelling unit occupied is not the sole residence of the guest, the occupancy is transient.

183 184

162 163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171 172

173

174

175

176

177 178

179

180 181

182

(15) (13) "Transient" means a guest in transient occupancy.

586172

185 (6) (14) "Nontransient establishment" means any public 186 lodging establishment that is rented or leased to guests by an 187 operator whose intention is that the dwelling unit occupied will 188 be the sole residence of the quest. 189 (7) (15) "Nontransient occupancy" means occupancy when it is 190 the intention of the parties that the occupancy will not be 191 temporary. There is a rebuttable presumption that, when the 192 dwelling unit occupied is the sole residence of the quest, the 193 occupancy is nontransient. (5) (16) "Nontransient" means a quest in nontransient 194 195 occupancy. 196 Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law, 197 subsection (7) of section 509.032, Florida Statutes, is amended 198 to read: 199 509.032 Duties.-200 (7) PREEMPTION AUTHORITY.-(a) Advertising platforms, public lodging establishments, 201 202 and public food service establishments.-The regulation of 203 advertising platforms, public lodging establishments, and public 204 food service establishments, including, but not limited to, 205 sanitation standards, inspections, training and testing of 206 personnel, and matters related to the nutritional content and 207 marketing of foods offered in such establishments, is preempted 2.08 to the state. This paragraph does not preempt the authority of a 209 local government or local enforcement district to conduct 210 inspections of public lodging and public food service 211 establishments for compliance with the Florida Building Code and 212 the Florida Fire Prevention Code, pursuant to ss. 553.80 and 633.206. 213

# 586172

	(b) Vacation rentals
	1. The Legislature finds that:
	a. Property owners who choose to use their property as a
v	acation rental have constitutionally protected property rights
a	nd other rights that must be protected, including the right to
u	se their residential property as a vacation rental;
	b. Vacation rentals play a significant, unique, and
С	ritical role in Florida's tourism industry, and that role is
d	ifferent from other types of public lodging establishments;
	c. There are factors unique to the ownership and operation
С	f a vacation rental; and
	d. Vacation rentals are residential in nature, a
r	esidential use and thus are allowed in residential
n	eighborhoods.
	2. Except as provided under this paragraph, the regulation
С	f vacation rentals, including, but not limited to, inspection,
1	icensure, and occupancy limits, is expressly preempted to the
S	tate.
	3. A local law, ordinance, or regulation may regulate
a	ctivities that arise when a property is used as a vacation
r	ental if the law, ordinance, or regulation applies uniformly to
а	ll residential properties without regard to whether the
<u>p</u>	roperty is used as a vacation rental as defined in s. 509.242,
t	he property is used as a long-term rental subject to chapter
8	3, or the property owner chooses not to rent the property.
H	owever, a local law, ordinance, or regulation may not prohibit
₽	acation rentals, impose occupancy limits, or regulate the
d	uration or frequency of <del>rental of vacation</del> rentals.
	4. A local law, ordinance, or regulation may not allow or

254

255

256

257

258 259

260

261

262

263

586172

243 require the inspection or licensing of vacation rentals. 244 5. A court of law shall determine if a local law, 245 ordinance, or regulation complies with this section without 246 regard to any assertion in the local law, ordinance, or 247 regulation that it complies. In all actions brought pursuant to 248 this section, the political subdivision that enacted the local 249 law, ordinance, or regulation shall establish by clear and 250 convincing evidence that the local law, ordinance, or regulation 2.51 complies with this section This paragraph does not apply to any 252 local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted on or before June 1, 253  $\frac{2011}{2011}$ .

<u>6.(c)</u> This paragraph (b) does not apply to any local law, ordinance, or regulation exclusively relating to property valuation as a criterion for vacation rental if the local law, ordinance, or regulation is required to be approved by the state land planning agency pursuant to an area of critical state concern designation.

Section 3. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 509.241, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

509.241 Licenses required; exceptions.-

(2) APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.-

264 (a) Each person who plans to open a public lodging 265 establishment or a public food service establishment shall apply 266 for and receive a license from the division prior to the 267 commencement of operation. A condominium association, as defined 268 in s. 718.103, which does not own any units classified as 269 vacation rentals or timeshare projects under s. 509.242(1)(c) or 270 (q) is not required to apply for or receive a public lodging 271 establishment license.



(b) Each person applying for a vacation rental license shall provide the name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the person the division may contact when a complaint related to a vacation rental is reported. The division shall make vacation rental license information, including the contact person, available to the public on the division's website.

278 (3) DISPLAY OF LICENSE. - Any license issued by the division 279 must shall be conspicuously displayed to the public inside of in 280 the office or lobby of the licensed establishment. Public food 281 service establishments that which offer catering services must shall display their license number on all advertising for 282 283 catering services. The operator of a vacation rental or a unit 284 in a transient or nontransient apartment that is offered for 285 transient occupancy shall display its license number in all 286 advertising for such rentals.

Section 4. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 509.242, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

509.242 Public lodging establishments; classifications.-

(1) A public lodging establishment shall be classified as a hotel, motel, nontransient apartment, transient apartment, bed and breakfast inn, timeshare project, or vacation rental if the establishment satisfies the following criteria:

(c) Vacation rental.—A vacation rental is <u>a</u> any unit or group of units in a condominium or cooperative or <u>in an</u> any individually or collectively owned single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family house or dwelling unit <u>which</u> that is also a transient public lodging establishment but that is not a timeshare project.

299 300

287

288 289

290

291

292

293

294

295 296

297

298

Section 5. Section 509.243, Florida Statutes, is created to

	586172
--	--------

301	read:
302	509.243 Advertising platforms
303	(1) An advertising platform may facilitate a booking
304	transaction for a transient guest's rental of a transient public
305	lodging establishment located in this state if the advertising
306	platform is registered with the division. The division shall
307	issue a registration to each person who meets the requirements
308	of this section and the rules adopted hereunder.
309	(2) An advertising platform shall:
310	(a) Designate and maintain on file with the division an
311	agent for service of process in this state;
312	(b) Disclose in its terms and conditions the reporting
313	requirements of s. 509.101(2); and
314	(c) Take down an offending advertisement or listing from
315	its online application, software, website, or system within 30
316	business days after being notified by the division in writing
317	that the advertisement or listing for the rental of a transient
318	public lodging establishment located in this state fails to
319	display a valid license number issued by the division.
320	(3) A person who has operated or is operating in violation
321	of this section or the rules of the division may be subject by
322	the division to fines of up to \$250 per offense, not to exceed
323	\$5,000 in the aggregate.
324	Section 6. Subsection (12) of section 159.27, Florida
325	Statutes, is amended to read:
326	159.27 Definitions.—The following words and terms, unless
327	the context clearly indicates a different meaning, shall have
328	the following meanings:
329	(12) "Public lodging or restaurant facility" means property



330 used for any public lodging establishment as defined in s.
331 509.242 or public food service establishment as defined in <u>s.</u>
332 <u>509.013</u> <del>s. 509.013(5)</del> if it is part of the complex of, or
333 necessary to, another facility qualifying under this part.

334 Section 7. Paragraph (jj) of subsection (7) of section 335 212.08, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

336 212.08 Sales, rental, use, consumption, distribution, and 337 storage tax; specified exemptions.—The sale at retail, the 338 rental, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the 339 storage to be used or consumed in this state of the following 340 are hereby specifically exempt from the tax imposed by this 341 chapter.

342 (7) MISCELLANEOUS EXEMPTIONS.-Exemptions provided to any 343 entity by this chapter do not inure to any transaction that is 344 otherwise taxable under this chapter when payment is made by a 345 representative or employee of the entity by any means, 346 including, but not limited to, cash, check, or credit card, even 347 when that representative or employee is subsequently reimbursed 348 by the entity. In addition, exemptions provided to any entity by 349 this subsection do not inure to any transaction that is 350 otherwise taxable under this chapter unless the entity has 351 obtained a sales tax exemption certificate from the department 352 or the entity obtains or provides other documentation as required by the department. Eligible purchases or leases made 353 354 with such a certificate must be in strict compliance with this 355 subsection and departmental rules, and any person who makes an 356 exempt purchase with a certificate that is not in strict 357 compliance with this subsection and the rules is liable for and 358 shall pay the tax. The department may adopt rules to administer



359 this subsection.

(jj) Complimentary meals.-Also exempt from the tax imposed 360 361 by this chapter are food or drinks that are furnished as part of 362 a packaged room rate by any person offering for rent or lease 363 any transient living accommodations as described in s. 364 509.013(10)(a) s. 509.013(4)(a) which are licensed under part I 365 of chapter 509 and which are subject to the tax under s. 212.03, 366 if a separate charge or specific amount for the food or drinks is not shown. Such food or drinks are considered to be sold at 367 368 retail as part of the total charge for the transient living 369 accommodations. Moreover, the person offering the accommodations 370 is not considered to be the consumer of items purchased in 371 furnishing such food or drinks and may purchase those items 372 under conditions of a sale for resale.

Section 8. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 316.1955, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

316.1955 Enforcement of parking requirements for persons who have disabilities.-

(4)

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a theme park or an entertainment complex as defined in <u>s. 509.013</u> <del>s. 509.013(9)</del> which provides parking in designated areas for persons who have disabilities may allow any vehicle that is transporting a person who has a disability to remain parked in a space reserved for persons who have disabilities throughout the period the theme park is open to the public for that day.

385 Section 9. Subsection (5) of section 404.056, Florida 386 Statutes, is amended to read:

387

373

374

375

376

377

404.056 Environmental radiation standards and projects;

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824



388 certification of persons performing measurement or mitigation 389 services; mandatory testing; notification on real estate 390 documents; rules.-

(5) NOTIFICATION ON REAL ESTATE DOCUMENTS.-Notification shall be provided on at least one document, form, or application executed at the time of, or prior to, contract for sale and purchase of any building or execution of a rental agreement for any building. Such notification shall contain the following language:

398 "RADON GAS: Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas 399 that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient 400 quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed 401 to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state 402 guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional 403 information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained 404 from your county health department."

406 The requirements of this subsection do not apply to any 407 residential transient occupancy, as described in <u>s. 509.013</u> <del>s.</del> 408  $\frac{509.013(12)}{12}$ , provided that such occupancy is 45 days or less in 409 duration.

410 Section 10. Subsection (6) of section 477.0135, Florida 411 Statutes, is amended to read:

412

397

405

477.0135 Exemptions.-

413 (6) A license is not required of any individual providing
414 makeup or special effects services in a theme park or
415 entertainment complex to an actor, stunt person, musician,
416 extra, or other talent, or providing makeup or special effects

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824

586172

417 services to the general public. The term "theme park or 418 entertainment complex" has the same meaning as in <u>s. 509.013</u> <del>s.</del> 419 509.013(9).

Section 11. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 509.032, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

509.032 Duties.-

(3) SANITARY STANDARDS; EMERGENCIES; TEMPORARY FOOD SERVICE EVENTS.—The division shall:

(c) Administer a public notification process for temporary food service events and distribute educational materials that address safe food storage, preparation, and service procedures.

428 1. Sponsors of temporary food service events shall notify 429 the division not less than 3 days before the scheduled event of 430 the type of food service proposed, the time and location of the 431 event, a complete list of food service vendors participating in 432 the event, the number of individual food service facilities each 433 vendor will operate at the event, and the identification number 434 of each food service vendor's current license as a public food 435 service establishment or temporary food service event licensee. 436 Notification may be completed orally, by telephone, in person, 437 or in writing. A public food service establishment or food 438 service vendor may not use this notification process to 439 circumvent the license requirements of this chapter.

440 2. The division shall keep a record of all notifications 441 received for proposed temporary food service events and shall 442 provide appropriate educational materials to the event sponsors 443 and notify the event sponsors of the availability of the food-444 recovery brochure developed under s. 595.420.

445

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

3.a. Unless excluded under <u>s. 509.013(9)(b)</u> s.



446 509.013(5)(b), a public food service establishment or other food 447 service vendor must obtain one of the following classes of license from the division: an individual license, for a fee of 448 449 no more than \$105, for each temporary food service event in 450 which it participates; or an annual license, for a fee of no 451 more than \$1,000, that entitles the licensee to participate in 452 an unlimited number of food service events during the license 453 period. The division shall establish license fees, by rule, and 454 may limit the number of food service facilities a licensee may 455 operate at a particular temporary food service event under a 456 single license. 457 b. Public food service establishments holding current 458 licenses from the division may operate under the regulations of 459 such a license at temporary food service events. 460 Section 12. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 461 509.221, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 462 509.221 Sanitary regulations.-463 (2)464 (b) Within a theme park or entertainment complex as defined 465 in s. 509.013 s. 509.013(9), the bathrooms are not required to 466 be in the same building as the public food service 467 establishment, so long as they are reasonably accessible. 468 Section 13. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 553.5041, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 469 470 553.5041 Parking spaces for persons who have disabilities.-471 (5) Accessible perpendicular and diagonal accessible 472 parking spaces and loading zones must be designed and located to 473 conform to ss. 502 and 503 of the standards. 474 (b) If there are multiple entrances or multiple retail

Page 17 of 28

485

486

487

488

489

490 491

492

495

496



475 stores, the parking spaces must be dispersed to provide parking 476 at the nearest accessible entrance. If a theme park or an entertainment complex as defined in s. 509.013 s. 509.013(9) 477 478 provides parking in several lots or areas from which access to 479 the theme park or entertainment complex is provided, a single 480 lot or area may be designated for parking by persons who have 481 disabilities, if the lot or area is located on the shortest 482 accessible route to an accessible entrance to the theme park or 483 entertainment complex or to transportation to such an accessible 484 entrance.

Section 14. Section 717.1355, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

717.1355 Theme park and entertainment complex tickets.—This chapter does not apply to any tickets for admission to a theme park or entertainment complex as defined in <u>s. 509.013</u> <del>s.</del>  $\frac{509.013(9)}{100}$ , or to any tickets to a permanent exhibition or recreational activity within such theme park or entertainment complex.

493 Section 15. Subsection (8) of section 877.24, Florida494 Statutes, is amended to read:

877.24 Nonapplication of s. 877.22.—Section 877.22 does not apply to a minor who is:

497 (8) Attending an organized event held at and sponsored by a 498 theme park or entertainment complex as defined in <u>s. 509.013</u> <del>s.</del> 499 509.013(9).

500 Section 16. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 501 made by this act to section 509.013, Florida Statutes, in a 502 reference thereto, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 503 196.199, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

Page 18 of 28



504 196.199 Government property exemption.-505 (1) Property owned and used by the following governmental 506 units shall be exempt from taxation under the following 507 conditions: 508 (a)1. All property of the United States is exempt from ad 509 valorem taxation, except such property as is subject to tax by 510 this state or any political subdivision thereof or any 511 municipality under any law of the United States. 512 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of the exemption from ad valorem taxation provided in subparagraph 513 514 1., property of the United States includes any leasehold 515 interest of and improvements affixed to land owned by the United 516 States, any branch of the United States Armed Forces, or any 517 agency or quasi-governmental agency of the United States if the 518 leasehold interest and improvements are acquired or constructed 519 and used pursuant to the federal Military Housing Privatization 520 Initiative of 1996, 10 U.S.C. ss. 2871 et seq. As used in this 521 subparagraph, the term "improvements" includes actual housing 522 units and any facilities that are directly related to such 523 housing units, including any housing maintenance facilities, 524 housing rental and management offices, parks and community 525 centers, and recreational facilities. Any leasehold interest and 526 improvements described in this subparagraph, regardless of 527 whether title is held by the United States, shall be construed 528 as being owned by the United States, the applicable branch of 529 the United States Armed Forces, or the applicable agency or 530 quasi-governmental agency of the United States and are exempt 531 from ad valorem taxation without the necessity of an application 532 for exemption being filed or approved by the property appraiser.

543

544

545

546

547

548 549

550



533 This subparagraph does not apply to a transient public lodging 534 establishment as defined in s. 509.013 and does not affect any 535 existing agreement to provide municipal services by a 536 municipality or county.

537 Section 17. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 538 made by this act to section 509.013, Florida Statutes, in a 539 reference thereto, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 540 212.031, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

541 212.031 Tax on rental or license fee for use of real 542 property.-

(1) (a) It is declared to be the legislative intent that every person is exercising a taxable privilege who engages in the business of renting, leasing, letting, or granting a license for the use of any real property unless such property is:

1. Assessed as agricultural property under s. 193.461.

2. Used exclusively as dwelling units.

3. Property subject to tax on parking, docking, or storage spaces under s. 212.03(6).

551 4. Recreational property or the common elements of a 552 condominium when subject to a lease between the developer or 553 owner thereof and the condominium association in its own right 554 or as agent for the owners of individual condominium units or 555 the owners of individual condominium units. However, only the 556 lease payments on such property shall be exempt from the tax 557 imposed by this chapter, and any other use made by the owner or 558 the condominium association shall be fully taxable under this 559 chapter.

560 5. A public or private street or right-of-way and poles, 561 conduits, fixtures, and similar improvements located on such



562 streets or rights-of-way, occupied or used by a utility or 563 provider of communications services, as defined by s. 202.11, 564 for utility or communications or television purposes. For 565 purposes of this subparagraph, the term "utility" means any 566 person providing utility services as defined in s. 203.012. This 567 exception also applies to property, wherever located, on which the following are placed: towers, antennas, cables, accessory 568 569 structures, or equipment, not including switching equipment, used in the provision of mobile communications services as 570 571 defined in s. 202.11. For purposes of this chapter, towers used 572 in the provision of mobile communications services, as defined 573 in s. 202.11, are considered to be fixtures.

6. A public street or road which is used for transportation purposes.

7. Property used at an airport exclusively for the purpose of aircraft landing or aircraft taxiing or property used by an airline for the purpose of loading or unloading passengers or property onto or from aircraft or for fueling aircraft.

580 8.a. Property used at a port authority, as defined in s. 581 315.02(2), exclusively for the purpose of oceangoing vessels or 582 tugs docking, or such vessels mooring on property used by a port 583 authority for the purpose of loading or unloading passengers or 584 cargo onto or from such a vessel, or property used at a port authority for fueling such vessels, or to the extent that the 585 586 amount paid for the use of any property at the port is based on 587 the charge for the amount of tonnage actually imported or 588 exported through the port by a tenant.

589 b. The amount charged for the use of any property at the 590 port in excess of the amount charged for tonnage actually

574

575

576

577

578

579



591 imported or exported shall remain subject to tax except as 592 provided in sub-subparagraph a.

9. Property used as an integral part of the performance of qualified production services. As used in this subparagraph, the term "qualified production services" means any activity or service performed directly in connection with the production of a qualified motion picture, as defined in s. 212.06(1)(b), and includes:

599 a. Photography, sound and recording, casting, location 600 managing and scouting, shooting, creation of special and optical 601 effects, animation, adaptation (language, media, electronic, or 602 otherwise), technological modifications, computer graphics, set 603 and stage support (such as electricians, lighting designers and 604 operators, greensmen, prop managers and assistants, and grips), 605 wardrobe (design, preparation, and management), hair and makeup 606 (design, production, and application), performing (such as acting, dancing, and playing), designing and executing stunts, 607 608 coaching, consulting, writing, scoring, composing, 609 choreographing, script supervising, directing, producing, 610 transmitting dailies, dubbing, mixing, editing, cutting, 611 looping, printing, processing, duplicating, storing, and 612 distributing;

b. The design, planning, engineering, construction,
alteration, repair, and maintenance of real or personal property
including stages, sets, props, models, paintings, and facilities
principally required for the performance of those services
listed in sub-subparagraph a.; and

618 c. Property management services directly related to619 property used in connection with the services described in sub-

3/22/2019 3:19:41 PM



620 subparagraphs a. and b.

621

This exemption will inure to the taxpayer upon presentation of the certificate of exemption issued to the taxpayer under the provisions of s. 288.1258.

625 10. Leased, subleased, licensed, or rented to a person 626 providing food and drink concessionaire services within the 627 premises of a convention hall, exhibition hall, auditorium, stadium, theater, arena, civic center, performing arts center, 62.8 629 publicly owned recreational facility, or any business operated 630 under a permit issued pursuant to chapter 550. A person 631 providing retail concessionaire services involving the sale of 632 food and drink or other tangible personal property within the 633 premises of an airport shall be subject to tax on the rental of 634 real property used for that purpose, but shall not be subject to 635 the tax on any license to use the property. For purposes of this 636 subparagraph, the term "sale" shall not include the leasing of 637 tangible personal property.

638 11. Property occupied pursuant to an instrument calling for 639 payments which the department has declared, in a Technical 640 Assistance Advisement issued on or before March 15, 1993, to be 641 nontaxable pursuant to rule 12A-1.070(19)(c), Florida 642 Administrative Code; provided that this subparagraph shall only 643 apply to property occupied by the same person before and after 644 the execution of the subject instrument and only to those 645 payments made pursuant to such instrument, exclusive of renewals 646 and extensions thereof occurring after March 15, 1993.

647 12. Property used or occupied predominantly for space648 flight business purposes. As used in this subparagraph, "space



649 flight business" means the manufacturing, processing, or 650 assembly of a space facility, space propulsion system, space 651 vehicle, satellite, or station of any kind possessing the 652 capacity for space flight, as defined by s. 212.02(23), or 653 components thereof, and also means the following activities 654 supporting space flight: vehicle launch activities, flight 655 operations, ground control or ground support, and all 656 administrative activities directly related thereto. Property 657 shall be deemed to be used or occupied predominantly for space 658 flight business purposes if more than 50 percent of the 659 property, or improvements thereon, is used for one or more space 660 flight business purposes. Possession by a landlord, lessor, or 661 licensor of a signed written statement from the tenant, lessee, 662 or licensee claiming the exemption shall relieve the landlord, 663 lessor, or licensor from the responsibility of collecting the 664 tax, and the department shall look solely to the tenant, lessee, 665 or licensee for recovery of such tax if it determines that the 666 exemption was not applicable.

667 13. Rented, leased, subleased, or licensed to a person 668 providing telecommunications, data systems management, or 669 Internet services at a publicly or privately owned convention 670 hall, civic center, or meeting space at a public lodging 671 establishment as defined in s. 509.013. This subparagraph 672 applies only to that portion of the rental, lease, or license 673 payment that is based upon a percentage of sales, revenue 674 sharing, or royalty payments and not based upon a fixed price. 675 This subparagraph is intended to be clarifying and remedial in 676 nature and shall apply retroactively. This subparagraph does not provide a basis for an assessment of any tax not paid, or create 677



678 a right to a refund of any tax paid, pursuant to this section 679 before July 1, 2010.

Section 18. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 680 681 made by this act to section 509.013, Florida Statutes, in a 682 reference thereto, paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 683 413.08, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

413.08 Rights and responsibilities of an individual with a disability; use of a service animal; prohibited discrimination in public employment, public accommodations, and housing accommodations; penalties.-

688 689

684

685

686

687

(1) As used in this section and s. 413.081, the term:

(c) "Public accommodation" means a common carrier, 690 airplane, motor vehicle, railroad train, motor bus, streetcar, 691 boat, or other public conveyance or mode of transportation; 692 hotel; a timeshare that is a transient public lodging 693 establishment as defined in s. 509.013; lodging place; place of 694 public accommodation, amusement, or resort; and other places to 695 which the general public is invited, subject only to the 696 conditions and limitations established by law and applicable 697 alike to all persons. The term does not include air carriers 698 covered by the Air Carrier Access Act of 1986, 49 U.S.C. s. 699 41705, and by regulations adopted by the United States 700 Department of Transportation to implement such act.

701 Section 19. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 702 made by this act to section 509.242, Florida Statutes, in a 703 reference thereto, subsection (9) of section 509.221, Florida 704 Statutes, is reenacted to read:

705 706

509.221 Sanitary regulations.-

(9) Subsections (2), (5), and (6) do not apply to any

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824

586172

707	facility or unit classified as a vacation rental, nontransient
708	apartment, or timeshare project as described in s.
709	509.242(1)(c), (d), and (g).
710	Section 20. The Legislature does not intend for the
711	application of this act to supersede any current or future
712	declaration or declaration of condominium adopted pursuant to
713	chapter 718, Florida Statutes, cooperative documents adopted
714	pursuant to chapter 719, Florida Statutes, or declaration of
715	covenants or declaration adopted pursuant to chapter 720,
716	Florida Statutes.
717	Section 21. If any provision of this act or its application
718	to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity
719	does not affect other provisions or applications of the act
720	which can be given effect without the invalid provision or
721	application, and to this end the provisions of this act are
722	severable.
723	Section 22. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
724	act, and except for this section and section 20 of this act,
725	which shall take effect upon this act becoming a law, this act
726	shall take effect January 1, 2020.
727	
728	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
729	And the title is amended as follows:
730	Delete everything before the enacting clause
731	and insert:
732	A bill to be entitled
733	An act relating to vacation rentals; amending s.
734	509.013, F.S.; defining and redefining terms; amending
735	s. 509.032, F.S.; preempting the regulation of

Page 26 of 28



736 advertising platforms and vacation rentals to the 737 state; providing an exception; providing legislative 738 findings; requiring a court of law to determine 739 compliance with specified provisions; amending s. 740 509.241, F.S.; requiring each person applying for a 741 vacation rental license to provide the Division of 742 Hotels and Restaurants of the Department of Business 743 and Professional Regulation with specified 744 information; requiring the division to make vacation 745 rental license information available to the public on 746 the division's website; requiring licenses issued by 747 the division to be displayed conspicuously to the 748 public; requiring the operator of a vacation rental or 749 specified public lodging establishment to display its 750 license number in advertisements; amending s. 509.242, 751 F.S.; revising the criteria for a public lodging 752 establishment to be classified as a vacation rental; 753 creating s. 509.243, F.S.; authorizing an advertising 754 platform to facilitate booking transactions under 755 certain circumstances; requiring an advertising 756 platform to designate and maintain on file with the 757 division an agent for service of process in this 758 state, disclose certain reporting requirements in its 759 terms and conditions, and remove a listing under 760 certain circumstances; providing penalties; amending 761 ss. 159.27, 212.08, 316.1955, 404.056, 477.0135, 762 509.032, 509.221, 553.5041, 717.1355, and 877.24, 763 F.S.; conforming cross-references; reenacting ss. 764 196.199(1)(a), 212.031(1)(a), and 413.08(1)(c),

Page 27 of 28

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824



765	relating to government property exemption, tax on
766	rental or license fee for use of real property, and
767	prohibited discrimination in public employment, public
768	accommodations, and housing accommodations,
769	respectively, to incorporate the amendments made to s.
770	509.013, F.S., in references thereto; reenacting s.
771	509.221(9), F.S., relating to sanitary regulations, to
772	incorporate the amendment made to s. 509.242, F.S., in
773	a reference thereto; providing applicability;
774	providing severability; providing effective dates.

825	832
-----	-----

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate

House

The Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology (Diaz) recommended the following: Senate Amendment to Amendment (586172)

Delete lines 8 - 203

and insert:

(1) "Advertising platform" means a person who provides an online application, software, website, system, or print advertisement through which a transient public lodging establishment located in this state is advertised or held out to the public as available to rent for transient occupancy. The term does not include the multiple listing service or an online

10

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

825832

11	or print advertisement of a transient public lodging
12	establishment by a real estate broker or sales associate
13	licensed under chapter 475; however, a real estate broker or
14	sales associate licensed under chapter 475 must comply with s.
15	509.243(2)(c) and (3).
16	(3) (1) "Division" means the Division of Hotels and
17	Restaurants of the Department of Business and Professional
18	Regulation.
19	(8)-(2) "Operator" means the owner, licensee, proprietor,
20	lessee, manager, assistant manager, or appointed agent of a
21	public lodging establishment or public food service
22	establishment.
23	(4) (3) "Guest" means any patron, customer, tenant, lodger,
24	boarder, or occupant of a public lodging establishment or public
25	food service establishment.
26	<u>(10)(a)</u> (4)(a) "Public lodging establishment" includes a
27	transient public lodging establishment as defined in
28	subparagraph 1. and a nontransient public lodging establishment
29	as defined in subparagraph 2.
30	1. "Transient public lodging establishment" means any unit,
31	group of units, dwelling, building, or group of buildings within
32	a single complex of buildings which is rented to guests more
33	than three times in a calendar year for periods of less than 30
34	days or 1 calendar month, whichever is less, or which is
35	advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented
36	to guests for less than 30 days or 1 calendar month. The term
37	includes a unit that is advertised for rent by an advertising
38	platform.
39	2. "Nontransient public lodging establishment" means any

580-03424-19

46

51

52

53

54

55

62



40 unit, group of units, dwelling, building, or group of buildings within a single complex of buildings which is rented to quests 41 42 for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever 43 is less, or which is advertised or held out to the public as a place regularly rented to guests for periods of at least 30 days 44 45 or 1 calendar month.

License classifications of public lodging establishments, and 47 48 the definitions therefor, are set out in s. 509.242. For the 49 purpose of licensure, the term does not include condominium 50 common elements as defined in s. 718.103.

(b) The following are excluded from the definitions in paragraph (a):

1. Any dormitory or other living or sleeping facility maintained by a public or private school, college, or university for the use of students, faculty, or visitors.

56 2. Any facility certified or licensed and regulated by the 57 Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of 58 Children and Families or other similar place regulated under s. 59 381.0072.

60 3. Any place renting four rental units or less, unless the rental units are advertised or held out to the public to be 61 places that are regularly rented to transients.

4. Any unit or group of units in a condominium, 63 64 cooperative, or timeshare plan and any individually or 65 collectively owned one-family, two-family, three-family, or 66 four-family dwelling house or dwelling unit that is rented for periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is 67 less, and that is not advertised or held out to the public as a 68

75

76

77

78 79

80

81 82

83

84

87

88 89

90

91

92 93

94

97

825832

69 place regularly rented for periods of less than 1 calendar 70 month, provided that no more than four rental units within a 71 single complex of buildings are available for rent.

72 5. Any migrant labor camp or residential migrant housing 73 permitted by the Department of Health under ss. 381.008-74 381.00895.

6. Any establishment inspected by the Department of Health and regulated by chapter 513.

7. Any nonprofit organization that operates a facility providing housing only to patients, patients' families, and patients' caregivers and not to the general public.

8. Any apartment building inspected by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development or other entity acting on the department's behalf that is designated primarily as housing for persons at least 62 years of age. The division may require the operator of the apartment building to attest in 85 writing that such building meets the criteria provided in this subparagraph. The division may adopt rules to implement this 86 requirement.

9. Any roominghouse, boardinghouse, or other living or sleeping facility that may not be classified as a hotel, motel, timeshare project, vacation rental, nontransient apartment, bed and breakfast inn, or transient apartment under s. 509.242.

(9) (a) (5) (a) "Public food service establishment" means any building, vehicle, place, or structure, or any room or division in a building, vehicle, place, or structure where food is 95 prepared, served, or sold for immediate consumption on or in the 96 vicinity of the premises; called for or taken out by customers; or prepared prior to being delivered to another location for

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824

825832

98	consumption. The term includes a culinary education program, as
99	defined in s. 381.0072(2), which offers, prepares, serves, or
100	sells food to the general public, regardless of whether it is
101	inspected by another state agency for compliance with sanitation
102	standards.
103	(b) The following are excluded from the definition in
104	paragraph (a):
105	1. Any place maintained and operated by a public or private
106	school, college, or university:
107	a. For the use of students and faculty; or
108	b. Temporarily to serve such events as fairs, carnivals,
109	food contests, cook-offs, and athletic contests.
110	2. Any eating place maintained and operated by a church or
111	a religious, nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic
112	organization:
113	a. For the use of members and associates; or
114	b. Temporarily to serve such events as fairs, carnivals,
115	food contests, cook-offs, or athletic contests.
116	
117	Upon request by the division, a church or a religious, nonprofit
118	fraternal, or nonprofit civic organization claiming an exclusion
119	under this subparagraph must provide the division documentation
120	of its status as a church or a religious, nonprofit fraternal,
121	or nonprofit civic organization.
122	3. Any eating place maintained and operated by an
123	individual or entity at a food contest, cook-off, or a temporary
124	event lasting from 1 to 3 days which is hosted by a church or a
125	religious, nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic organization.
126	Upon request by the division, the event host must provide the

580-03424-19

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 824

129

130 131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

825832

127 division documentation of its status as a church or a religious, 128 nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic organization.

4. Any eating place located on an airplane, train, bus, or watercraft which is a common carrier.

5. Any eating place maintained by a facility certified or licensed and regulated by the Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of Children and Families or other similar place that is regulated under s. 381.0072.

 Any place of business issued a permit or inspected by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services under s.
 500.12.

7. Any place of business where the food available for consumption is limited to ice, beverages with or without garnishment, popcorn, or prepackaged items sold without additions or preparation.

8. Any theater, if the primary use is as a theater and if patron service is limited to food items customarily served to the admittees of theaters.

9. Any vending machine that dispenses any food or beverages other than potentially hazardous foods, as defined by division rule.

148 10. Any vending machine that dispenses potentially 149 hazardous food and which is located in a facility regulated 150 under s. 381.0072.

151 11. Any research and development test kitchen limited to 152 the use of employees and which is not open to the general 153 public.

154 <u>(2)(6)</u> "Director" means the Director of the Division of 155 Hotels and Restaurants of the Department of Business and



156 Professional Regulation.

157 <u>(11)(7)</u> "Single complex of buildings" means all buildings 158 or structures that are owned, managed, controlled, or operated 159 under one business name and are situated on the same tract or 160 plot of land that is not separated by a public street or 161 highway.

(12) (8) "Temporary food service event" means any event of 30 days or less in duration where food is prepared, served, or sold to the general public.

(13)(9) "Theme park or entertainment complex" means a complex comprised of at least 25 contiguous acres owned and controlled by the same business entity and which contains permanent exhibitions and a variety of recreational activities and has a minimum of 1 million visitors annually.

(14) (10) "Third-party provider" means, for purposes of s. 509.049, any provider of an approved food safety training program that provides training or such a training program to a public food service establishment that is not under common ownership or control with the provider.

<u>(16)</u> (11) "Transient establishment" means <u>a</u> any public lodging establishment that is rented or leased to guests by an operator whose intention is that such guests' occupancy will be temporary.

(17) (12) "Transient occupancy" means occupancy when it is the intention of the parties that the occupancy will be temporary. There is a rebuttable presumption that, when the dwelling unit occupied is not the sole residence of the guest, the occupancy is transient.

183 184

162 163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171 172

173

174

175

176

177 178

179

180 181

182

(15) (13) "Transient" means a guest in transient occupancy.

825	5832
-----	------

185	<u>(6) <del>(</del>14)</u> "Nontransient establishment" means any public
186	lodging establishment that is rented or leased to guests by an
187	operator whose intention is that the dwelling unit occupied will
188	be the sole residence of the guest.
189	(7) (15) "Nontransient occupancy" means occupancy when it is
190	the intention of the parties that the occupancy will not be
191	temporary. There is a rebuttable presumption that, when the
192	dwelling unit occupied is the sole residence of the guest, the
193	occupancy is nontransient.
194	<u>(5)<del>(16)</del> "Nontransient" means a guest in nontransient</u>
195	occupancy.
196	Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law,
197	subsection (7) of section 509.032, Florida Statutes, is amended
198	to read:
199	509.032 Duties
200	(7) PREEMPTION AUTHORITY
201	(a) Advertising platforms, public lodging establishments
202	and public food service establishmentsThe regulation of
203	advertising platforms is preempted to the state. The regulation
204	of public lodging establishments and public

Page 8 of 8



The Florida Senate

### **Committee Agenda Request**

To:Senator Wilton Simpson, Chair<br/>Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** February 19, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill # 824**, relating to Private Property Rights of Homeowners, be placed on the:

Committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



Next committee agenda.

Senator Manny Diaz,

Florida Senate, Districe 20



### 2019 AGENCY LEGISLATIVE BILL

ANALYSIS

### **AGENCY: Department of Business & Professional Regulation**

BILL INFORMATION		
BILL NUMBER: <u>SB 824</u>		
BILL TITLE:	Private Property Rights of Homeowners	
BILL SPONSOR:	Sen. Diaz	
EFFECTIVE DATE:	7/1/19	

N/A

### **COMMITTEES OF REFERENCE**

- 1) Innovation, Industry, & Technology
- 2) Community Affairs
- 3) Appropriations
- **4)** Click or tap here to enter text.
- **5)** Click or tap here to enter text.

SIMILAR BILLS		
BILL NUMBER:	SB 812 (compare); and HB 987 (similar)	
SPONSOR:	Sen. Simmons; and Rep. Grant (J)	

CURRENT COMMITTEE

PREVIOUS LEGISLATION	
BILL NUMBER:	N/A
SPONSOR:	N/A
YEAR:	N/A
LAST ACTION:	N/A

IDENTICAL BILLS	
BILL NUMBER:	N/A
SPONSOR:	N/A

Is this bill part of an agency package? No

BILL ANALYSIS INFORMATION	
DATE OF ANALYSIS:	February 26, 2019
LEAD AGENCY ANALYST:	Cindy Ross, Hotels & Restaurants
ADDITIONAL ANALYST(S):	Marc Drexler, OGC H&R Tracy Dixon, Service Operations Thomas Izzo, OGC Rules

LEGAL ANALYST:	Tom Coker, Technology Robin E. Smith, Deputy General Counsel
FISCAL ANALYST:	Raleigh Close, AFM

### **POLICY ANALYSIS**

### 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This bill relates to the private property rights of homeowners. The bill amends s. 509.032, F.S. requiring each vacation rental applicant to provide specified information to the Division of Hotels & Restaurants (division). The division must make the information public on the division's website. The bill provides an effective date.

### 2. SUBSTANTIVE BILL ANALYSIS

#### 1. PRESENT SITUATION:

Regulation of vacation rentals is preempted to the state under s. 509.032(7), F.S. Local governments maintain authority to inspect for compliance with the Florida Building Code and Florida Fire Prevention Code pursuant to ss. 553.80 and 633.206, F.S. Local governments may not prohibit vacation rentals or regulate the duration or frequency of vacation rentals unless the ordinance was adopted on or before June 1, 2011.

### 2. EFFECT OF THE BILL:

The bill sets forth the legislative finding that property owners have rights, including the right to use their residence as a vacation rental. The bill also sets forth the legislative findings that vacation rentals are not like other public lodging establishments, are unique in ownership and operation, and are permissible in residential neighborhoods due to their residential nature.

The bill specifies that the regulation of vacation rentals, with some exceptions, is preempted to the state. Although vacation rental inspection, licensing, and occupancy limits are expressly preempted to the state, a local law, ordinance or regulation may regulate certain activities of vacation rentals if the regulation applies equally to all properties without regard to whether the property is being used as a vacation rental, as a long-term rental, or as a non-rental. Additionally, a local law, ordinance or regulation may not prohibit rentals, impose occupancy limits, or regulate the length or frequency of rentals. If challenged in a court of law, the political subdivision that enacted a local law, ordinance or regulation must establish by clear and convincing evidence that the local law, ordinance or regulation does not violate preemption. The bill strikes language providing that this paragraph does not apply to any local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted on or before June 1, 2011.

The bill provides that each vacation rental applicant must provide the name, address, phone number and email address of a contact person the division may notify when a complaint is received. The division must make the vacation rental license information, including the contact person available to the public on the division's website.

## 3. DOES THE BILL DIRECT OR ALLOW THE AGENCY/BOARD/COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT TO DEVELOP, ADOPT, OR ELIMINATE RULES, REGULATIONS, POLICIES, OR PROCEDURES? Y□ N⊠

If yes, explain:	N/A
Is the change consistent with the agency's core mission?	Y IN NI
Rule(s) impacted (provide references to F.A.C., etc.):	N/A

### 4. WHAT IS THE POSITION OF AFFECTED CITIZENS OR STAKEHOLDER GROUPS?

Proponents and summary of position:	Unknown
Opponents and summary of position:	Unknown

### 5. ARE THERE ANY REPORTS OR STUDIES REQUIRED BY THIS BILL?

YD N⊠

If yes, provide a description:	N/A
Date Due:	N/A
Bill Section Number(s):	N/A

## 6. ARE THERE ANY NEW GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENTS OR CHANGES TO EXISTING BOARDS, TASK FORCES, COUNCILS, COMMISSIONS, ETC. REQUIRED BY THIS BILL? Y□ N⊠

Board:	N/A
Board Purpose:	N/A
Who Appoints:	N/A
Changes:	N/A
Bill Section Number(s):	N/A

### **FISCAL ANALYSIS**

### 1. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

YD NØ

Revenues:	N/A	
Expenditures:	N/A	
Does the legislation increase local taxes or fees? If yes, explain.	N/A	
If yes, does the legislation provide for a local referendum or local governing body public vote prior to implementation of the tax or fee increase?	N/A	

### 2. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO STATE GOVERNMENT?

Y NØ

Revenues:	N/A
Expenditures:	N/A
Does the legislation contain a State Government appropriation?	N/A
If yes, was this appropriated last year?	N/A

### 3. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR?

Y□ N⊠

Revenues:	N/A
Expenditures:	N/A
Other:	N/A

### 4. DOES THE BILL INCREASE OR DECREASE TAXES, FEES, OR FINES?

YD NØ

If yes, explain impact.	N/A
Bill Section Number:	N/A

### **TECHNOLOGY IMPACT**

### 1. DOES THE BILL IMPACT THE AGENCY'S TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (I.E. IT SUPPORT, LICENSING SOFTWARE, DATA STORAGE, ETC.)? $Y \boxtimes N \Box$

,	
If yes, describe the anticipated impact to the agency including any fiscal impact.	The bill will require modifications to Versa: Regulation and Versa: Online configuration to accommodate the provision for contact person information in Section 2. It will require additional work effort to modify the license listing to include contact person on the department's Instant Public Records website.
	<ul> <li>Changes to Versa: Regulation – 16 hours</li> <li>Changes to Versa: Online – 4 hours</li> <li>Changes to Instant Public Records – 2 hours</li> </ul> These modifications can be made with existing resources.

### **FEDERAL IMPACT**

## 1. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FEDERAL IMPACT (I.E. FEDERAL COMPLIANCE, FEDERAL FUNDING, FEDERAL AGENCY INVOLVEMENT, ETC.)? Y□ N⊠

If yes, describe the anticipated impact including any fiscal impact.

N/A

### **ADDITIONAL COMMENTS**

**Division of Hotels & Restaurants:** It is unclear whether the requirement to provide the division with the name, address, phone number and email address of a contact person only applies to initial applicants or to both initial applicants and license renewals. Either way, the division will need to add this information to the applications, to Versa Regulation and to the transactions online that licensees can access and update themselves. As the existing renewal process only requires payment from the applicant, if the additional information is also required, notification of the additional requirement and instructions on the method to provide the information will need to be given to the applicants. Using the existing renewal system, the renewal applicant will need the ability to provide this information online themselves. The collection of deficient contact person information may delay the approval of new applications and renewals. This can be accomplished with existing resources. This delay is projected to result in additional calls to the call center.

**Division of Service Operations:** There will be an impact to the division; however, the additional workload can be absorbed with existing resources.

**OGC Rules:** The bill does not provide any specific rulemaking authority in regard to the subject matter if promulgation of rulemaking is determined to be necessary.

LEGAL - GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE REVIEW			
	Issues/concerns/comments:	No additional comments.	

 ${\bf By}$  Senator Diaz

	36-00965A-19 2019824
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to private property rights of
3	homeowners; amending s. 509.032, F.S.; preempting the
4	regulation of vacation rentals to the state; providing
5	an exception; requiring a court of law to determine
6	compliance with specified provisions; amending s.
7	509.241, F.S.; requiring each person applying for a
8	vacation rental license to provide the Division of
9	Hotels and Restaurants of the Department of Business
10	and Professional Regulation with specified
11	information; requiring the division to make vacation
12	rental license information available to the public on
13	the division's website; providing an effective date.
14	
15	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
16	
17	Section 1. Subsection (7) of section 509.032, Florida
18	Statutes, is amended to read:
19	509.032 Duties
20	(7) PREEMPTION AUTHORITY
21	(a) <i>Public lodging establishments and public food service</i>
22	<u>establishments.</u> The regulation of public lodging establishments
23	and public food service establishments, including, but not
24	limited to, sanitation standards, inspections, training and
25	testing of personnel, and matters related to the nutritional
26	content and marketing of foods offered in such establishments,
27	is preempted to the state. This paragraph does not preempt the
28	authority of a local government or local enforcement district to
29	conduct inspections of public lodging and public food service

### Page 1 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	36-00965A-19 2019824
30	establishments for compliance with the Florida Building Code and
31	the Florida Fire Prevention Code, pursuant to ss. 553.80 and
32	633.206.
33	(b) <u>Vacation rentals.</u>
34	1. The Legislature finds that:
35	a. Property owners who choose to use their property as a
36	vacation rental have constitutionally protected property rights
37	and other rights that must be protected, including the right to
38	use their residential property as a vacation rental;
39	b. Vacation rentals play a significant, unique, and
40	critical role in Florida's tourism industry, and that role is
41	different from other types of public lodging establishments;
42	c. There are factors unique to the ownership and operation
43	of a vacation rental; and
44	d. Vacation rentals are residential in nature, a
45	residential use and thus permitted in residential neighborhoods.
46	2. Except as provided under this paragraph, the regulation
47	of vacation rentals, including, but not limited to, inspection,
48	licensing, and occupancy limits, is expressly preempted to the
49	state.
50	3. A local law, ordinance, or regulation may regulate
51	activities that arise when a property is used as a vacation
52	rental if the law, ordinance, or regulation applies uniformly to
53	all residential properties without regard to whether the
54	property is used as a vacation rental as defined in s. 509.242,
55	the property is used as a long-term rental subject to chapter
56	83, or the property owner chooses not to rent the property.
57	However, a local law, ordinance, or regulation may not prohibit
58	vacation rentals, impose occupancy limits, or regulate the
•	

### Page 2 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	36-00965A-19 2019824
59	duration or frequency of <del>rental of vacation</del> rentals.
60	4. A local law, ordinance, or regulation may not allow or
61	require the inspection or licensing of vacation rentals.
62	5. A court of law shall determine if a local law,
63	ordinance, or regulation complies with this section without
64	regard to any assertion in the local law, ordinance, or
65	regulation that it complies. In all actions brought pursuant to
66	this section, the political subdivision that enacted the local
67	law, ordinance, or regulation shall establish by clear and
68	convincing evidence that the local law, ordinance, or regulation
69	complies with this section This paragraph does not apply to any
70	local law, ordinance, or regulation adopted on or before June 1,
71	<del>2011</del> .
72	<u>6.(c)</u> This paragraph (b) does not apply to any local law,
73	ordinance, or regulation exclusively relating to property
74	valuation as a criterion for vacation rental if the local law,
75	ordinance, or regulation is required to be approved by the state
76	land planning agency pursuant to an area of critical state
77	concern designation.
78	Section 2. Subsection (2) of section 509.241, Florida
79	Statutes, is amended to read:
80	509.241 Licenses required; exceptions
81	(2) APPLICATION FOR LICENSE
82	(a) Each person who plans to open a public lodging
83	establishment or a public food service establishment shall apply
84	for and receive a license from the division prior to the
85	commencement of operation. A condominium association, as defined
86	in s. 718.103, which does not own any units classified as
87	vacation rentals or timeshare projects under s. 509.242(1)(c) or

### Page 3 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 824

	36-00965A-19 2019824
88	(g) is not required to apply for or receive a public lodging
89	establishment license.
90	(b) Each person applying for a vacation rental license
91	shall provide the name, address, telephone number, and email
92	address of the person the division may contact when a complaint
93	related to a vacation rental is reported. The division shall
94	make vacation rental license information, including the contact
95	person, available to the public on the division's website.
96	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.

### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Pre	pared By: The P	rofessior	al Staff of the Co	ommittee on Innova	tion, Industry, ar	d Technology
BILL:	SB 1128					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Diaz	Z				
SUBJECT:	Emotional S	upport A	Animals			
DATE:	March 26, 20	019	REVISED:			<u></u>
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Akhavein		Becker	r	AG	Favorable	
2. Oxamendi		Imhof		IT	Favorable	
3.				RC		

### I. Summary:

SB 1128 defines an emotional support animal as an animal that is not required to be trained to assist an individual with a disability. By virtue of its presence, the animal provides support to alleviate the symptoms or effects of an individual's disability.

The bill provides that an individual with a disability who needs an emotional support animal is entitled to full and equal access to all housing accommodations. The bill authorizes a housing accommodation to request certain written documentation prepared by a health care practitioner which verifies the individual has a disability or a disability-related need, has been under the practitioner's care, and the emotional support animal is needed.

Under the bill, a person who falsifies written documentation or misrepresents the use of an emotional support animal commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, which could result in incarceration for 60 days, a fine of \$500, or both. The bill requires such person to perform 30 hours of community service for an organization that serves individuals with disabilities.

The effective date of the bill is July 1, 2019.

### II. Present Situation:

### Americans with Disabilities Act

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)<sup>1</sup> prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities<sup>2</sup> in employment,<sup>3</sup> in the provision of public services,<sup>4</sup> and in public accommodation or public entity.<sup>5</sup> One of the requirements of the ADA is that public accommodation or public entity provide reasonable accommodations to disabled individuals accompanied by a service animal in all areas that are open to the public.<sup>6</sup>

A "service animal" is defined as a dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability.<sup>7</sup> The work or tasks performed by a service dog must be directly related to the individual's disability.<sup>8</sup> Emotional support, comfort, and companionship provided by a dog, even for therapeutic or medical purposes, are insufficient to classify it as a service animal.<sup>9</sup>

Service dogs must be harnessed or leashed, unless doing so interferes with the dog's work or the individual's disability prevents doing so.<sup>10</sup> A person with a disability cannot be asked to remove his or her service dog from the premises, unless it is out of control and the dog's handler does not take action to control it, or if the dog is not housebroken.<sup>11</sup> However, if the dog is removed under such circumstances, the public accommodation or public entity must still allow the individual with a disability the opportunity to remain on the premises of the public accommodation or public entity without the service dog.<sup>12</sup>

Generally, when it is clear that a dog is trained to do work or perform tasks (such as a guide dog), a public accommodation or public entity may not ask about the necessity of the service dog. If it is not obvious what service or task the dog is providing, extremely limited questions are allowed: staff may only ask if a service dog is required because of a disability, and what tasks the dog has been trained to perform.<sup>13</sup> Any other questions, including the nature and extent of the person's disability or medical documentation, are prohibited.<sup>14</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 42 U.S.C. s. 12101 *et seq*.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Under the ADA, a disability is broadly defined to mean a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits the major life activities of an individual. 42 U.S.C. s. 12102(1)(a).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 42 U.S.C. s. 12112.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> 42 U.S.C. s. 12132.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> 42 U.S.C. s. 12182. Under the ADA, a "public entity" includes any state or local government, any department or agency of state or local government, and certain commuter authorities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 36.302(a) and (c)(7) and 35.136(a) and (g).

<sup>7 28</sup> C.F.R. ss. 35.104 and 36.104.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> *Id.*; ADA National Network, *Service Animals and Emotional Support Animals: Where are they allowed and under what conditions?*, 3 (2014), *available at <u>http://adata.org/sites/adata.org/files/files/Service Animal Booklet 2014(1).pdf</u> (Last visited March 19, 2019).* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 35.136(d) and 36.302(c)(4).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 35.136(b) and 36.302(c)(2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 35.136(c) and 36.302(c)(3).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 35.136(f) and 36.302(c)(6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> *Id*.

Although the definition of a service animal is limited to dogs, the ADA contains an additional provision related to miniature horses that have been individually trained to work or perform tasks for people with disabilities.<sup>15</sup> Miniatures horses are an alternative service animal for individuals with disabilities who may be allergic to dogs; miniature horses also have life spans considerably longer than dogs and are generally stronger than most dogs.<sup>16</sup> Similar to the requirements for service dogs, public accommodations and public entities must permit the use of a miniature horse by a person with a disability where reasonable. In determining whether permitting a miniature horse is reasonable, a facility must consider four factors: whether the miniature horse is housebroken; whether the miniature horse is under the owner's control; whether the facility can accommodate the miniature horse's type, size, and weight; and whether the miniature horse's presence will compromise safety requirements.<sup>17</sup>

If a public accommodation or public entity violates the ADA, a private party may file suit to obtain a court order to stop the violation. No monetary damages will be available in such suits; however, reasonable attorney's fee may be awarded.<sup>18</sup> Individuals may also file complaints with the U.S. Attorney General, who is authorized to file lawsuits in cases of general public importance or where a "pattern or practice" of discrimination is alleged. In suits by the Attorney General, monetary damages and civil penalties may be awarded. Civil penalties may not exceed \$50,000 for a first violation or \$100,000 for any subsequent violation.<sup>19</sup>

### **Fair Housing Act**

The federal Fair Housing Act (FHA)<sup>20</sup> prohibits discrimination against a person with a disability in the sale or rental of housing.<sup>21</sup> Similar to the ADA, the FHA also requires a landlord to provide reasonable accommodations, including permitting the use of service animals, to a person with a disability.<sup>22</sup> However, unlike the ADA which does not require reasonable accommodations for emotional support animals, accommodation of untrained emotional support animals may be required under the FHA, if such an accommodation is reasonably necessary to allow a person with a handicap an equal opportunity to enjoy and use housing.<sup>23</sup> A reasonable accommodation may include waiving a no-pet rule or a pet deposit.<sup>24</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 35.136(i) and 36.302(c)(9). Miniature horses generally range in height from 2 to 3 feet to the shoulders and weigh between 70 and 100 pounds. U.S. Dep't of Justice, Civil Rights Division, *Service Animals*, 3 (July 2011), *available at* <u>http://www.ada.gov/service\_animals\_2010.pdf</u> (Last visited March 19, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> U.S. Dep't. of Justice, Americans with Disabilities Act Title III Regulations: Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities, 96 (Sept. 15, 2010) available at http://www.ada.gov/regs2010/titleIII 2010/titleIII 2010 regulations.pdf (Last visited March 19, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> 28 C.F.R. ss. 35.136(i) and 36.302(c)(9)ii..

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> 42 U.S.C. ss. 12188 and 2000a-3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> 42 U.S.C. s 12188.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> 42 U.S.C. s. 3601 *et seq*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> 42 U.S.C. s. 3604(f).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Id.; 24 C.F.R. 5.303.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Pet Ownership for the Elderly and Persons With Disabilities, 73 Fed Reg. 63834, 63836 (Oct. 27, 2008); *see, Fair Housing of the Dakotas, Inc. v. Goldmark Prop. Mgmt., Inc.*, 778 F. Supp. 2d 1028, 1036 (D.N.D. 2011) (finding that "the FHA encompasses all types of assistance animals regardless of training . . . ."); *Overlook Mut. Homes, Inc. v. Spencer*, 666 F. Supp. 2d 850, 859 (S.D. Ohio 2009).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> See 24 C.F.R. s. 100.204 (Example (1)); Intermountain Fair Housing Council v. CVE Falls Park, L.L.C., 2011 WL 2945824 (D. Idaho 2011); Bronk v. Ineichen, 54 F. 3d 425, 429 (7th Cir. 1995).

A landlord may not ask about the existence, nature, and extent of a person's disability. However, an individual with a disability who requests a reasonable accommodation may be asked to provide documentation for proper review of the accommodation request. A landlord may ask a person to certify, in writing, that the tenant or a member of his or her family is a person with a disability; the need for the animal to assist the person with that specific disability; and that the animal actually assists the person with a disability.<sup>25</sup>

### Florida Service Animal Law

Section 413.08, F.S., is Florida's companion to the ADA and FHA provisions regarding service animals.

Section 413.08, F.S., provides that an individual with a disability is entitled to equal access in public accommodations,<sup>26</sup> public employment,<sup>27</sup> and housing.<sup>28</sup> An "individual with a disability" means a person who has a <u>physical or mental impairment</u> that substantially limits one or more major life activities of the individual.<sup>29</sup>

Under s. 413.08, F.S., an individual with a disability has the right to be accompanied by a trained service animal in all areas of public accommodations that the public is normally allowed to occupy.<sup>30</sup> Section 413.08, F.S., requires a public accommodation to modify its policies, practices, and procedures to permit use of a service animal by an individual with a disability. However, the public accommodation is not required to modify or provide any vehicle, premises, facility, or service to a higher degree of accommodation than is required for a non-disabled person.

Section 413.08(1)(d), F.S., in part, defines "service animal" to mean "an animal that is trained to perform tasks for an individual with a disability." Respecting access to or enjoyment of public accommodations, the term "service animal" is limited to mean a dog or miniature horse. The term "service animal" is not limited to a dog or miniature horse in the context of an employment-related accommodation.

Similar to the ADA, s. 413.08, F.S., provides that documentation that a service animal is trained is not a precondition for providing service, though a public accommodation may ask if an animal is a service animal and what tasks it is trained to perform.<sup>31</sup> Additionally, a public accommodation:

• May not ask about the nature or extent of a disability;<sup>32</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> 73 Fed Reg. 63834.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Section 413.08(1)(c), F.S., defines a "public accommodation" to means "a common carrier, airplane, motor vehicle, railroad train, motor bus, streetcar, boat, or other public conveyance or mode of transportation; hotel; a timeshare that is a transient public lodging [...]; lodging place; place of public accommodation, amusement, or resort; and other places to which the general public is invited, subject only to the conditions and limitations established by law and applicable alike to all persons. The term does not include air carriers..."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Sections 413.08(5) and (7), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Section 413.08(6), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Section 413.08(1)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Sections 413.08(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Sections 413.08(3)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> *Id*.

- May require the service animal to be under the control of its handler and have a harness or leash;<sup>33</sup>
- May not impose a deposit or surcharge on an individual with a disability as a precondition, even if a deposit is routinely required for pets;<sup>34</sup>
- May hold an individual with a disability liable for damage caused by a service animal if it is the regular policy and practice of the public accommodation to charge nondisabled persons for damages caused by their pets;<sup>35</sup>
- Is not required to provide care or food or a special location for the service animal or assistance with removing animal excrement;<sup>36</sup> and
- May exclude a service animal from the premises if the animal is out of control and the animal's handler does not take effective action to control it, the animal is not housebroken, or the animal's behavior poses a direct threat to the health and safety of others.<sup>37</sup>

Like the FHA, under s. 413.08, F.S., an individual with a disability is entitled to rent or purchase any housing accommodations subject to the same conditions that are applicable to everyone.<sup>38</sup> An individual with a disability who has a service animal is entitled to full and equal access to all housing accommodations, and may not be required to pay extra compensation for the service animal.<sup>39</sup>

Section 413.08(9), F.S., provides that any person who denies or interferes with the rights of a person with a disability or an individual training a service animal commits a second-degree misdemeanor.<sup>40</sup>

### **Emotional Support Animals**

According to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD),<sup>41</sup> an emotional support animal [ESA] is not a pet, but includes any animal providing emotional support to a person with a disability.<sup>42</sup> Unlike a service animal, an ESA is not trained to work or perform certain tasks, but provides emotional support alleviating one or more symptoms or effects of a person's disability.<sup>43</sup> The most common type of ESA is a dog; however, other species of animals may be an ESA.

<sup>41</sup> HUD is the Federal agency responsible for national policy and programs addressing America's housing needs, improving and developing the Nation's communities, and enforcing fair housing laws, including violations of the Fair Housing Act. HUD.GOV, *Questions and Answers about HUD*, <u>https://www.hud.gov/about/qaintro</u> (last visited Mar. 18, 2019).

<sup>42</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, *FEHO Notice: FHEO-2013-01*, (Apr. 25, 20013),
 <u>https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/SERVANIMALS\_NTCFHEO2013-01.PDF</u> (last visited Mar. 18, 2019).
 <sup>43</sup> *Id.*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Sections 413.08(3)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Sections 413.08(3)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Sections 413.08(3)(d), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Sections 413.08(3)(e), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Sections 413.08(3)(f), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Sections 413.08(6), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Sections 413.08(6)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Section 775.082, F.S., provides that a misdemeanor of the second degree is punishable by a term of imprisonment not to exceed 60 days. Section 775.083, F.S. provides that a misdemeanor of the second degree is punishable by a fine not to exceed \$500.

According to HUD, "[ESAs] provide very private functions for persons with mental and emotional disabilities. Specifically, [ESAs] by their very nature and without training, may relieve depression and anxiety, and help reduce stress-induced pain in persons with certain medical conditions affected by stress;"<sup>44</sup>

Emotional support animals provide therapeutic support to relieve symptoms of psychiatric disabilities, including depression, anxiety, and post-traumatic stress disorder.<sup>45</sup>

### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1** amends s. 413.08, F.S., to expand the rights and responsibilities of an individual with a disability to include use of an emotional support animal.

The bill defines the term "emotional support animal" to mean an animal that does not require training to do specific work or perform special tasks for an individual with a disability, but which provides support to alleviate one or more identified symptoms or effects of an individual's disability.

The bill outlines those rights and responsibilities as:

- An individual with a disability who has an emotional support animal is entitled to full and equal access to all housing accommodations.
- A housing accommodation may not require such individual to pay extra compensation to live with an emotional support animal.
- A housing accommodation is authorized to request certain written documentation prepared by a health care practitioner which verifies the individual has a disability or a disabilityrelated need, has been under the practitioner's care, and the emotional support animal is needed.
- The Department of Health is authorized to adopt rules to administer the provisions of the bill.
- An individual with a disability is liable for certain damage done by her or his emotional support animal.
- A person who falsifies written documentation for an emotional support animal or misrepresents being qualified to use an emotional an emotional support animal commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, and must perform 30 hours of community service for an organization that serves individuals with disabilities.

Section 2 provides an effective date of July 1, 2019.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Brazelon Center for Mental Health Law, *Right to Emotional Support Animals in "No Pet" Housing*, (Jun. 16, 2017), <u>http://www.bazelon.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/2017-06-16-Emotional-Support-Animal-Fact-Sheet-for-Website-final.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 18, 2019).

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

- D. State Tax or Fee Increases: None.
- E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

### VII. Related Issues:

None.

### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill amends section 413.08 of the Florida Statutes.

### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

### B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



The Florida Senate

## **Committee Agenda Request**

То:	Senator Wilton Simpson, Chair Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** March 20, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill # 1128**, relating to Emotional Support Animals, be placed on the:

Committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



Next committee agenda.

Senator Manny Diaz, Jr. Florida Senate, District 36



# The Florida Senate Senator Manny Diaz, Jr.

District 36

District Office: Hialeah Gardens City Hall 10001 NW 87 Avenue Hialeah Gardens, Florida 33016 (305) 364-3073

Email: diaz.manny@flsenate.gov

Tallahassee Office: 306 Senate Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 487-5036

March 25, 2019

Senator Wilton Simpson, Chair Innovation, Industry, and Technology 525 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Chair Simpson,

I am scheduled to present before your committee on Tuesday March 26, <u>SB 1128 Emotional</u> <u>Support Animals</u>. Because of a conflict in my schedule, I will not be able to present the bill. By way of this letter, I am requesting that Senator Oscar Braynon please be allowed to present this bill on my behalf. Please do not hesitate to contact my office if any questions. Thank you.

Best,

Manny Diaz, Jr. State Senator District 36

CC: Booter Imhof, Staff Director Lynn Koon, Administrative Assistant

> Education Committee Chair, Appropriations Subcommittee on Education, Health Policy, Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, Ethics and Elections, Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining

Duplicate THE FLORIDA SENATE
APPEARANCE RECORD 3/6/2019 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) //2.8 <i>Meeting Date</i> Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>EMOTTONAL</u> Support       AnimALS       Amendment Barcode (if applicable)         Name       KELLY       C.       MALLETTE
Job Title DIRECTOR OF GOVERNMENT AFRANCS Address 104 W. JEFFERSON STREET Phone
Street     FL     3230     Email       City     State     Zip
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support Against ( <i>The Chair will read this information into the record.</i> )
Representing FLOGOA APARTMENT ASSOCIATION
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
3 2 6 1 9 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Sta	aff conducting the meeting) $\mu \gtrsim 8$
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Emotional Support Animals	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Kate Macfall	
Job Title FL state director	
Address 1624 Metrophy Conh	Phone 850 508-1001
Tallahassee	Email
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Sp (The Chai	peaking: In Support Against r will read this information into the record.)
Representing HUMANE Society of the Unit	reo States
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: Ves No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE: Innovation, Industry, and Technology ITEM: SB 1128 FINAL ACTION: Favorable MEETING DATE: Tuesday, March 26, 2019 TIME: 1:30—3:30 p.m. PLACE: 110 Senate Building

FINAL	VOTE		3/26/2019 Motion to ∨ after Roll C	1 vote "YEA" Call				
			Farmer					
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х		Bracy						
Х		Bradley						
Х		Brandes						
Х		Braynon						
VA		Farmer						
Х		Gibson						
Х		Hutson						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Benacquisto, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Simpson, CHAIR						
10	0		FAV	_				
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting By Senator Diaz

	36-01735-19 20191128
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to emotional support animals; amending
3	s. 413.08, F.S.; revising and providing definitions;
4	providing that an individual with a disability who has
5	an emotional support animal or obtains an emotional
6	support animal is entitled to full and equal access to
7	all housing accommodations; prohibiting a housing
8	accommodation from requiring such individual to pay
9	extra compensation for such animal; authorizing a
10	housing accommodation to request certain written
11	documentation under certain circumstances; authorizing
12	the Department of Health to adopt rules; specifying
13	that an individual with a disability is liable for
14	certain damage done by her or his emotional support
15	animal; prohibiting the falsification of written
16	documentation or other misrepresentation regarding the
17	use of an emotional support animal; providing
18	penalties; providing an effective date.
19	
20	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
21	
22	Section 1. Present paragraphs (a) through (d) of subsection
23	(1) of section 413.08, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as
24	paragraphs (b) through (e), respectively, present paragraph (d)
25	of subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (6) are
26	amended, a new paragraph (a) is added to subsection (1), and
27	subsection (10) is added to that section, to read:
28	413.08 Rights and responsibilities of an individual with a
29	disability; use of a service animal <u>or an emotional support</u>
	Page 1 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

36-01735-19 20191128 30 animal; prohibited discrimination in public employment, public 31 accommodations, and housing accommodations; penalties.-32 (1) As used in this section and s. 413.081, the term: (a) "Emotional support animal" means an animal that does 33 34 not require training to do specific work or perform special 35 tasks for an individual with a disability but, by virtue of its 36 presence, provides support to alleviate one or more identified 37 symptoms or effects of an individual's disability. 38 (e) (d) "Service animal" means an animal that is trained to 39 do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability, 40 including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or 41 other mental disability. The work done or tasks performed must

42 be directly related to the individual's disability and may include, but are not limited to, guiding an individual who is 43 44 visually impaired or blind, alerting an individual who is deaf or hard of hearing, pulling a wheelchair, assisting with 45 46 mobility or balance, alerting and protecting an individual who 47 is having a seizure, retrieving objects, alerting an individual to the presence of allergens, providing physical support and 48 49 assistance with balance and stability to an individual with a mobility disability, helping an individual with a psychiatric or 50 51 neurological disability by preventing or interrupting impulsive 52 or destructive behaviors, reminding an individual with mental 53 illness to take prescribed medications, calming an individual 54 with posttraumatic stress disorder during an anxiety attack, or doing other specific work or performing other special tasks. A 55 56 service animal is not a pet. For purposes of subsections (2), 57 (3), and (4), the term "service animal" is limited to a dog or 58 miniature horse. The crime-deterrent effect of an animal's

### Page 2 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

36-01735-19 20191128 59 presence and the provision of emotional support, well-being, 60 comfort, or companionship do not constitute work or tasks for purposes of this definition. 61 62 (6) An individual with a disability is entitled to rent, 63 lease, or purchase, as other members of the general public, any housing accommodations offered for rent, lease, or other 64 65 compensation in this state, subject to the conditions and 66 limitations established by law and applicable alike to all 67 persons. 68 (b)1. An individual with a disability who has a service animal or who obtains a service animal is entitled to full and 69 70 equal access to all housing accommodations provided for in this section, and such individual a person may not be required to pay 71 72 extra compensation for such animal. This subparagraph does not 73 apply to an emotional support animal. 74 2.a. An individual with a disability who has an emotional 75 support animal or who obtains an emotional support animal is 76 entitled to full and equal access to all housing accommodations 77 provided for in this section, and such individual may not be 78 required to pay extra compensation for such animal. If an 79 individual's disability or disability-related need is not 80 readily apparent to a housing accommodation, the housing 81 accommodation may request written documentation prepared by a 82 health care practitioner, as defined in s. 456.001, which verifies that the individual has a disability or a disability-83 84 related need and has been under the practitioner's care or 85 treatment for such disability or need, and the animal provides 86 support to alleviate one or more identified symptoms or effects 87 of the individual's disability or disability-related need.

### Page 3 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 1128

	36-01735-19 20191128
88	b. The written documentation, as specified in sub-
89	subparagraph a., must be prepared in a format prescribed by the
90	Department of Health in rule and may not be prepared by a health
91	care practitioner whose exclusive service to the individual with
92	a disability is preparation of the written documentation in
93	exchange for a fee. The Department of Health may adopt rules to
94	administer this sub-subparagraph.
95	c. This subparagraph does not apply to a service animal.
96	3. An individual with a disability However, such a person
97	is liable for any damage done to the premises or to another
98	person on the premises by <u>her or his service</u> <del>the</del> animal <u>or</u>
99	emotional support animal. A housing accommodation may request
100	proof of compliance with vaccination requirements.
101	(10) A person who falsifies written documentation, as
102	specified in sub-subparagraph (6)(b)2.a., for an emotional
103	support animal or otherwise knowingly and willfully
104	misrepresents herself or himself, through conduct or verbal or
105	written notice, as using an emotional support animal and being
106	qualified to use an emotional support animal commits a
107	misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s.
108	775.082 or s. 775.083, and must perform 30 hours of community
109	service for an organization that serves individuals with
110	disabilities, or for another entity or organization at the
111	discretion of the court, to be completed in not more than 6
112	months.
113	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.

### Page 4 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Pre	pared By: The P	rofession	al Staff of the C	ommittee on Innova	ation, Industry	and Technology
BILL:	CS/SB 1118					
INTRODUCER:	Innovation, I	ndustry,	and Technolo	ogy Committee a	nd Senator I	Hutson
SUBJECT:	Construction	Industr	y Workforce			
DATE:	March 26, 20	)19	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Kraemer		Imhof		IT	Fav/CS	
2.				AED		
3.				AP		

## Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

### I. Summary:

CS/SB 1118 authorizes the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) to distribute funds on a quarterly basis to the M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management at the University of Florida (Rinker School), for project coordination (with state agencies, CareerSource, Inc., and the Florida Construction Workforce Consortium, Inc.), research, construction career job fairs, education, and advocacy of construction employment and careers at the K-12 school levels (the Workforce Program).

The funding source for the Workforce Program is the Professional Regulation Trust Fund, which is allocated funding from the 1.5 percent surcharge imposed by current law on all building permit fees collected by local governments. The bill requires 25 percent of the annual funding of the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund from the surcharge be distributed to the Rinker School. The estimated amount of funding for the Rinker School under the bill is approximately \$1 million annually, based on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 surcharge collections data provided by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.<sup>1</sup>

The bill has a fiscal impact to state government. See Section V. Fiscal Impact Statement.

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See 2019 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis (Department of Business and Professional Regulation) for HB 775 (identical to SB 1118), Mar. 4, 2019 (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industries, and Technology) at page 5.

### II. Present Situation:

The DBPR licenses and regulates businesses and professionals in Florida. Separate divisions in the DBPR and various professional boards are responsible for carrying out the DBPR's mission to license efficiently and regulate fairly.

Section 468.605, F.S., creates the Florida Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board (Board) within the DBPR to regulate the practice of building code administration and inspection in the State of Florida. The board consists of nine members appointed by the Governor, who are subject to confirmation by the Senate.

Pursuant to s. 468.631, F.S., the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund and the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund are funded through a 1.5 percent surcharge on all permitting fees associated with enforcement of the Florida Building Code.<sup>2</sup> Surcharge proceeds received by the DBPR are allocated equally between each fund, after deduction of the required service charge.<sup>3</sup> Thereafter, the surcharge proceeds are allocated equally to fund the functions of the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board<sup>4</sup> and the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund (Recovery Fund).

The Recovery Fund is dedicated to payment of validated claims for sub-standard work on Florida residences by certain contractors.<sup>5</sup> The DBPR reviews filed claims for completeness and statutory eligibility, and presents the claim to the Construction Industry Licensing Board for review.<sup>6</sup>

### M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management at the University of Florida

The M.E. Rinker School of Construction Management (Rinker School) has over 7,050 graduates (6,000 B.S., 1,000 M.S., and 50 Ph.D. degrees conferred), 20 faculty members, and 13 support staff.<sup>7</sup> Its predecessor program began in 1935 and is the oldest continuing building construction program in the United States.<sup>8</sup>

In 1997, the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) became affiliated with the Rinker School, and in 2003, the Rinker School moved to Rinker Hall, the 26th

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Building departments submit a quarterly report to the DBPR of the collected permit fees, less 10 percent as authorized by law, to fund participation in national and state building code adoption processes and to provide education related to enforcement of the Florida Building Code; the minimum amount collected on any issued permit is \$2. *See* s. 468.631, F.S. and *2019 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis (Department of Business and Professional Regulation) for HB* 775, (identical to SB 1118 (Mar. 4, 2019 (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industries, and Technology) at page 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See s. 215.20, F.S., which imposes the required eight percent service charge represents the estimated pro rata share of the cost of general government paid from the General Revenue Fund

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The board licenses and regulates building code administrators and inspectors, and plans examiners. *See* s 468.606, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See s. 489.140, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See ss. 489.141 and 489.142, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See <u>https://dcp.ufl.edu/rinker/about/history/</u> (last visited Mar. 21, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Id.

building in the United States to have been awarded LEED Gold certification.<sup>9</sup> In 2014, the Rinker School was renamed the M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management.<sup>10</sup>

### **CareerSource Florida**

CareerSource Florida, Inc. is a workforce policy and investment board, whose members are business and government leaders charged with guiding workforce development for the state.<sup>11</sup> CareerSource Florida provides oversight and policy direction for talent development programs administered by the Department of Economic Opportunity, Florida's 24 local workforce development boards, and 100 career centers. This network connects employers with qualified and skilled people and benefits Floridians through job and career opportunities.<sup>12</sup>

CareerSource Florida is not a state governmental entity, and although it is administratively housed within the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO), it is not subject to DEO's control, supervision, or direction.<sup>13</sup> However, the board, councils, and any advisory committees or similar groups created by CareerSource Florida are subject to the requirements in Florida law relating to public records and public meetings.<sup>14</sup>

### **Construction Industry Workforce Taskforce**

In 2016, the Legislature created the Construction Industry Workforce Taskforce (Taskforce) within the Rinker School to address the critical shortage of individuals trained in building construction and inspection, through the following activities: <sup>15</sup>

- Developing a consensus path for training the next generation of construction workers in the state;
- Determining the causes for the current shortage of a trained construction industry work force and address the impact of the shortages on the recovery of the real estate market;
- Reviewing current methods and resources available for construction training;
- Reviewing the state of construction training available in K-12 schools; and
- Addressing the training issues relating to building code inspectors to increase the number of qualified inspectors.

The 22-member Taskforce represented various construction associations, and included members representing the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives.<sup>16</sup> The Legislature required the Rinker School to assist the Taskforce in carrying out its responsibilities and to

 $^{12}$  *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The acronym "LEED" stands for "Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design. Participation in the LEED Rating System is voluntary, and certification is granted by the United States Green Building Council, a nonprofit organization. *See* <u>https://www.buildinggreen.com/leed</u> (last visited Mar. 21, 2019).

 $<sup>^{10}</sup>$  *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See <u>https://careersourceflorida.com/</u> (last visited Mar. 21, 2019). CareerSource Florida, Inc. was formerly known as Workforce Florida, Inc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> See s. 445.004(1), F.S.

 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> See ch. 2016-129, s. 31, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> *Id.*; see subsection (2) for the list of the associations that could appoint Taskforce members.

submit a final report with recommendations<sup>17</sup> to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by February 1, 2017.

In 2017, the Legislature enacted the following recommendations of the Taskforce:

- Provided that, in addition to performing plans examinations or inspections in a building official's jurisdiction, a building official may perform plans examinations and inspections in a jurisdiction with a population of 50,000 or less (under interagency agreements);<sup>18</sup>
- Created an internship certification program as a qualification to take the building inspector or plans examiner examination;<sup>19</sup>
- Expanded issuance of provisional certificates;<sup>20</sup> and
- Included residential plans examiners within the term "plans examiners" qualified to determine that building plans comply with applicable codes.<sup>21</sup>

### The Florida Construction Workforce Consortium, Inc.

In 2018, Articles of Incorporation were filed with the Secretary of State to create the "Florida Construction Workforce Consortium, Inc.," a Florida not-for-profit corporation<sup>22</sup> organized to:

- Promote career path options within the construction industry;
- Advocate construction employment;
- Serve as a single, unified source of information of industry information for policymakers;
- Create and maintain a state website for the above purposes; and
- Promote and support research into construction issues.

### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends s. 468.631, F.S., relating to the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund, to authorize funding to the M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management at the University of Florida, for the following purposes:

• Project coordination with partners, including the Departments of Education, Economic Opportunity and Corrections, as well as CareerSource Florida, Inc.;<sup>23</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> See the Final Report at <u>https://www.cce.ufl.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Florida-Construction-Workforce-Taskforce-Report\_-Legislative-Recommendations-2.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 13, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> See s. 468.603(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> See s. 468.609(2)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> See s. 468.609(7), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> See s. 468.603(8), F.S.

http://search.sunbiz.org/Inquiry/CorporationSearch/SearchResultDetail?inquirytype=EntityName&directionType=Initial&sea rchNameOrder=FLORIDACONSTRUCTIONWORKFORCECO%20N180000017170&aggregateId=domnp-n18000001717-39902367-e82a-4f9c-a50b-

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>c46a13f98f0f&searchTerm=florida%20construction%20workforce&listNameOrder=FLORIDACONSTRUCTIONWORKF</u> <u>ORCECO%20N180000017170</u> (last visited Mar. 22, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> See *supra* note 11 for information about CareerSource, Inc., which is a Florida not-for-profit corporation formerly known as Workforce Florida, Inc., incorporated in 2000.

- Project coordination with the Florida Construction Workforce Consortium, Inc.;<sup>24</sup>
- Research into construction education issues;
- Advocacy of construction employment at the K-12 school levels;
- Development and maintenance of a "Build Your Future Florida" website;<sup>25</sup>
- Construction careers job fairs; and
- Sponsorship of K-12 after-school activities that focus on construction careers.

The bill requires 25 percent of the annual funding of the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund from proceeds of the 1.5 percent surcharge imposed by current law on all building permit fees collected by local governments be distributed to the Rinker School. The estimated amount of funding for the Rinker School under the bill is approximately \$1 million annually, based on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 surcharge collections data provided by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.<sup>26</sup>

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2019.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> See supra note 22 for information about the not-for-profit Florida entity incorporated in 2018 as "The Florida Construction Workforce Consortium, Inc."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> "Build Your Future" creates partnerships with various states and private entities to assist with construction industry workforce recruitment, and offers website development; other states that are partners are Indiana, Missouri, and Virginia. *See* <u>http://www.byf.org/get-involved/partnerships/</u> (last visited Mar. 21, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> See 2019 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis (Department of Business and Professional Regulation) for HB 775 (identical to SB 1118), Mar. 4, 2019 (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industries, and Technology) at page 5.

#### V. **Fiscal Impact Statement:**

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

> The bill provides funding for efforts related to research, construction career job fairs, education, and advocacy of construction employment and careers at the K-12 school levels. These activities may improve the availability of skilled people for building construction trades and related industries in the state.

#### C. **Government Sector Impact:**

The bill requires 25 percent of the annual funding of the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund from the building permit fee surcharge be distributed to the Rinker School. The estimated amount of funding for the Rinker School under the bill is approximately \$1 million annually, based on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 surcharge collections data provided by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.<sup>27</sup>

The DBPR indicates that it must have non-operating authority to transfer funds to the Rinker School.<sup>28</sup>

As of June 30, 2018, the account balances for the two accounts were:

- Florida Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board \$13,045,112; and •
- Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund \$7,667,573. •

#### VI. **Technical Deficiencies:**

None.

#### VII. **Related Issues:**

Under the bill, funding to the Rinker School for the purposes enumerated in the bill will be distributed quarterly by the DBPR. The bill does not address reporting, accounting, audit, expenditure, procurement, or similar requirements for the use of the funds by the recipient or those it may coordinate or contract with to accomplish those purposes.

#### VIII. **Statutes Affected:**

This bill substantially amends section 468.631 of the Florida Statutes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> See 2019 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis (Department of Business and Professional Regulation) for HB 775 (identical to SB 1118), Mar. 4, 2019 (on file with Senate Committee on Innovation, Industries, and Technology) at page 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> *Id*. at page 6.

### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

### CS by Innovation, Industry, and Technology on March 26, 2019:

The committee substitute revises language related to the calculation of funding to the Rinker School to require that 25 percent of the annual funding of the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund from the building permit fees surcharge be distributed to the Rinker School; the estimated amount of such funding is approximately \$1 million annually, based on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 surcharge collections.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate . Comm: RCS . 03/27/2019 . .

The Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology (Hutson) recommended the following:

### Senate Amendment

Delete lines 37 - 58

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

(a) The proceeds from this surcharge, less the service charge imposed under s. 215.20, shall be allocated equally to fund the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund established by s. 489.140 and the functions of the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board.

(b) On a quarterly calendar basis, one-quarter of the

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 1118

221316

11	proceeds allocated to the Building Code Administrators and
12	Inspectors Fund from the surcharge shall be distributed to the
13	M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management at the
14	University of Florida and may be used for the following
15	purposes:
16	1. Project coordination with institutional partners,
17	including the Department of Education, the Department of
18	Economic Opportunity, the Department of Corrections, and
19	CareerSource Florida, Inc.
20	2. Project coordination with the Florida Construction
21	Workforce Consortium, Inc.
22	3. Research into construction education issues.
23	4. Advocacy of construction employment at the K-12 school
24	levels.
25	5. Development and maintenance of a Build Your Future
26	Florida website.
27	6. Construction careers job fairs.
28	7. Sponsorship of K-12 after-school activities that focus
29	on construction careers.
30	(c) The



The Florida Senate

## **Committee Agenda Request**

To:	Senator Wilton Simpson, Chair		
	Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology		
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request		

**Date:** March 4, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1118**, relating to Construction Industry Workforce, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

is of Aut.

Senator Tra 45 Hutson Florida Senate, District 7



## 2019 AGENCY LEGISLATIVE BILL ANALYSIS

## AGENCY: Department of Business & Professional Regulation

BILL INFORMATION		
BILL NUMBER:	<u>HB 775</u>	
BILL TITLE:	Construction Industry Workforce	
BILL SPONSOR:	Rep. Leek	
EFFECTIVE DATE:	<u>7/1/19</u>	

COMMITTEES OF REFERENCE			CUE	RRENT COMMITTEE
1) Business & Professions Subcommittee			Business & Profes	sions Subcommittee
2) Government C	Dperations & Technology			
Appropriations Subcommittee				SIMILAR BILLS
3) Commerce Committee			BILL NUMBER:	N/A
4) Click or tap here to enter text.			SPONSOR:	N/A
5)				
·				IDENTICAL BILLS
PRE	EVIOUS LEGISLATION		BILL NUMBER:	SB 1118
BILL NUMBER:	N/A		SPONSOR:	Sen. Hutson
SPONSOR:	N/A			
YEAR:	N/A		Is this bill part	of an agency package?
LAST ACTION:	N/A			

	BILL ANALYSIS INFORMATION
DATE OF ANALYSIS:	March 4, 2019

LEAD AGENCY ANALYST:	Robyn Barineau, Executive Director, Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board	
ADDITIONAL ANALYST(S):	Tom Coker, Technology Thomas Izzo, OGC Rules Tracy Dixon, Service Operations Dan Biggins, Executive Director, Construction Industry Licensing Board	
LEGAL ANALYST:	Tom Thomas, Deputy General Counsel	
FISCAL ANALYST:	Raleigh Close, AFM	
POLICY ANALYSIS		

### 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This bill provides for the distribution of one quarter of one percent of the Florida Building Code surcharge fees submitted to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) by building departments to be allocated, on a quarterly basis, to the University of Florida's M.E. Rinker, Sr., School of Construction Management for various outreach opportunities focusing on construction careers.

### 2. SUBSTANTIVE BILL ANALYSIS

### 1. PRESENT SITUATION:

All building departments are currently required to submit a report and payment to the DBPR for permit fees collected on a quarterly basis. Building departments are required to collect and remit to DBPR 1.5 percent of all permit fees associated with the enforcement of the Florida Building Code, with the minimum collected on any permit to be \$2. The governmental agency collecting the permit fees is authorized to retain 10 percent to participate in national and state building code adoption processes and to provide Florida Building Code related education. In addition, the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund receives one-half of the collected permit fees submitted to the DBPR.

### 2. EFFECT OF THE BILL:

Section 1.

This bill provides for the distribution of one quarter of one percent of the Florida Building Code surcharge received by the DBPR to be distributed to the M.E. Rinker, Sr., School of Construction Management at the University of Florida. The Rinker School will use the funds for project coordination with institutional partners and the Florida Construction Workforce Consortium, research of construction educational issues, advocacy of construction employment, development and maintenance of a Building Your Future Florida website, construction careers job fairs, and afterschool activities focused on construction careers.

The bill provides that this fee shall be paid from surcharge fees submitted to the DBPR and the remaining balance shall be split equally between the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board and the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund.

Section 2

This bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2019.

### 3. DOES THE BILL DIRECT OR ALLOW THE AGENCY/BOARD/COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT TO DEVELOP, ADOPT, OR ELIMINATE RULES, REGULATIONS, POLICIES, OR PROCEDURES? Y□ N⊠

If yes, explain:	N/A
Is the change consistent with the agency's core mission?	Y N

Rule(s) impacted (provide	N/A
references to F.A.C., etc.):	

### 4. WHAT IS THE POSITION OF AFFECTED CITIZENS OR STAKEHOLDER GROUPS?

Proponents and summary of position:	Unknown
Opponents and summary of position:	Unknown

### 5. ARE THERE ANY REPORTS OR STUDIES REQUIRED BY THIS BILL?

 $Y \square N \boxtimes$ 

If yes, provide a description:	N/A
Date Due:	N/A
Bill Section Number(s):	N/A

# 6. ARE THERE ANY NEW GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENTS OR CHANGES TO EXISTING BOARDS, TASK FORCES, COUNCILS, COMMISSIONS, ETC. REQUIRED BY THIS BILL? Y□ N⊠

Board:	N/A
Board Purpose:	N/A
Who Appoints:	N/A
Changes:	N/A
Bill Section Number(s):	N/A

### FISCAL ANALYSIS

### 1. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

 $Y \square N \boxtimes$ 

Revenues:	N/A
Expenditures:	N/A
Does the legislation increase local taxes or fees? If yes, explain.	No

If yes, does the legislation	N/A
provide for a local	
referendum or local	
governing body public vote	
prior to implementation of	
the tax or fee increase?	

### 2. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO STATE GOVERNMENT?

 $Y \boxtimes N \Box$ 

Revenues:	Reduction in the amount of funds available annually to the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund and the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board. New recurring source of funding for the M.E. Rinker, Sr., School of Construction Management at the University of Florida. See additional comments.
Expenditures:	None anticipated.
Does the legislation contain a State Government appropriation?	No
If yes, was this appropriated last year?	N/A

### 3. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR?

. DOES THE BILL HA	AVE A FISCAL IMPACT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR?	ACT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR? Y $\square$ N $\boxtimes$	
Revenues:	N/A		
Expenditures:	N/A		
Other:	N/A		

### 4. DOES THE BILL INCREASE OR DECREASE TAXES, FEES, OR FINES?

 $Y \square N \boxtimes$ 

If yes, explain impact.	N/A
Bill Section Number:	N/A

### **TECHNOLOGY IMPACT**

## 1. DOES THE BILL IMPACT THE AGENCY'S TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (I.E. IT SUPPORT, LICENSING SOFTWARE, DATA STORAGE, ETC.)?

If yes, describe the	N/A
anticipated impact to the	
agency including any fiscal	
impact.	

### FEDERAL IMPACT

# 1. DOES THE BILL HAVE A FEDERAL IMPACT (I.E. FEDERAL COMPLIANCE, FEDERAL FUNDING, FEDERAL AGENCY INVOLVEMENT, ETC.)?

If yes, describe the anticipated impact including any fiscal impact.

N/A

### **ADDITIONAL COMMENTS**

**Division of Professions:** It is not clear if the bill provides for a direct transfer of funds from the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the University of Florida, or if the bill will require a contract to be administered by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. The bill authorizes the expenditure of funds for a number of optional purposes, but does not provide specific deliverables that are required for effective contract administration.

**Fiscal Comment:** In Section 1 of the bill at lines 33 through 36 it states that "one quarter of 1 percent of proceeds from the surcharge shall be distributed to the M.E. Rinker, Sr., School of Construction Management at the University of Florida…" The bill does not specify if the proceeds are from the gross surcharge funds deposited into the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund or the funds remaining after the service charge of 8% required by s. 215.20, F.S., has been applied.

During Fiscal Year 2017-18 the Florida Building Code permit fee surcharge resulted in \$8,995,856 being split equally between the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund and the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board (\$4,119,694 each after subtracting the 8% service charge for General Revenue).

The bill requires one quarter of 1% of the funds (proceeds) from the Florida Building Code permit fee surcharge be distributed to the M.E. Rinker, Sr., School of Construction Management at the University of Florida (Rinker School) and the remaining funds be allocated equally between the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund (Recovery Fund) and the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Board (Board).

Assuming the same amount of permit fee surcharges are collected in subsequent fiscal years, if the 8% service charge to General Revenue is applied prior to distribution, the Rinker School will receive \$20,598 and the Recovery Fund and the Board will receive \$4,109,395 each.

However, assuming the same amount of permit fee surcharges are collected in subsequent fiscal years and **no** 8% service charge for General Revenue is applied prior to the initial one quarter of 1% distribution to the Rinker School, the Rinker School will receive \$22,390. The Recovery Fund and the Board will receive \$4,109,395 each after the 8% service charge to General Revenue is applied.

 $\mathsf{Y}\square \mathsf{N}\boxtimes$ 

It is unknown if funds distributed to (or received by) the Rinker School are exempt from the General Revenue Fund service charge requirements of s. 215.20, F.S. It is unknown if the 8% service charge for General Revenue should be applied to the one quarter of 1% of the Building Code surcharge that is to be distributed to the Rinker School prior to distribution from the Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund.

The department will need non-operating authority to transfer funds to the Rinker School.

#### Division of Service Operations: No impact.

OGC Rules: No additional comments.

LEGAL - GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE REVIEW		
	Issues/concerns/comments:	No additional comments.

THE FLORIDA SENATE
APPEARANCE RECORD
3-26-19 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic WORKFORCE EDUCATION ON TRUCTION Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name (Amtentriss
Job Title LEG. COUNSEZ
Address 1400 VILLIGE SQ#3243 Phone 850-212272
Street The 37312 Email AFENTRISS ONOL. Com City State Zip
Speaking:       Image: The Chain of Comparison         Waive Speaking:       Image: The Chain of Ch
Representing FLA. REFRIGERATION TAC CONTRACTORS ASSN
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

### S-001 (10/14/14)

\_ .....

	THE FLORIDA SE	ENATE	
	APPEARANCE	RECORD	
3-26-19 (Deliver BC	OTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate	e Professional Staff conducting the m	eeting) ///8
Meeting Date		$\widehat{A}$	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic WorkForce	= EDUCATION- (	ONSTRUCTION)	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name CAM FENT	R155		
Job Title <u>CC</u> . Cou	NSEZ		
Address 1400 1/1014	16E SQ#3-3	243 Phone $8$	50-222-2772
TRU	FL 3		ENTRISSE AOL.Con
Speaking: For Again	st Information		In Support Against
	ROOFING FSHEET	METHL ON	TRACTURS ASSIN
Appearing at request of Chair	r: Yes No Lobb	oyist registered with Leg	gislature: 🏼 Yes 🔄 No
	ourage public testimony, time may n be asked to limit their remarks so th		

THE FLORIDA SENATE
3-16-19 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date Bill Number (if àpplicable)
TopicAmendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name MART HEBRARK TUNNING
Job Title
Address III FAST (DUEGE, SWIE 200 Phone 050-566-184
Street ALLAHASSEE FC 32301 Email Kori @ Wilsonmant.con
City State Zip
Speaking:       Information       Waive Speaking:       In Support       Against         (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATTURY CONTRACTORS
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

### **APPEARANCE RECORD**

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)	_
Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable)	
Topic Construction Inclustry Workforce Amendment Barcode (if applicable,	- )
Name Carol Bowen	
Job Title Chief Cobbyist	
Address 3730 COLONNY Creek Parkway, Stead Phone (954) 465-6811	-
Coconut Creek Fr. 33000 Email chowen Dabciasthonda	<u>x-cr</u>
Speaking:       Against       Information       Waive Speaking:       In Support       Against         (The Chair will read this information into the record.)	
Representing Associated Builders and Contractors	_
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No	
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
3 26 19 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Sta	aff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Construction Fridusty Warkfuld	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name RUSH PAHON	
Job Title CEO	
Address 2000 Centeniac Proclamby	Phone 567-1073
Street Tallahaller Fr 32308	Email Marton & flod. com
City     State     Zip       Speaking:     For     Against     Information     Waive Speaking	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Home Builders As	sociation
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

# COMMITTEE:Innovation, Industry, and TechnologyITEM:SB 1118FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, March 26, 2019TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:110 Senate Building

			3/26/2019		3/26/2019		3/26/2019	3	
FINAL VOTE			Amendmer	Amendment 221316		Motion to vote "YEA" after Roll Call		Motion to vote "YEA" after Roll Call	
			Hutson		Braynon		Farmer		
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	
Х		Bracy							
Х		Bradley							
Х		Brandes							
VA		Braynon							
VA		Farmer							
Х		Gibson							
Х		Hutson							
Х		Passidomo							
Х		Benacquisto, VICE CHAIR							
Х		Simpson, CHAIR							
							1		
							1		
							<u> </u>		
		1							
10	0	- TOTALS	RCS	-	FAV	-	FAV	-	
Yea	Nay		Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	

RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

CS for SB 1118

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$  the Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology; and Senator Hutson

	580-03506-19 20191118c1
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to the construction industry
3	workforce; amending s. 468.631, F.S.; requiring that a
4	specified amount of funds relating to the Building
5	Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund be allocated
6	to the University of Florida M.E. Rinker, Sr. School
7	of Construction Management; authorizing the school to
8	use the funds for specified purposes; providing an
9	effective date.
10	
11	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
12	
13	Section 1. Subsection (1) of section 468.631, Florida
14	Statutes, is amended to read:
15	468.631 Building Code Administrators and Inspectors Fund
16	(1) This part shall be funded through a surcharge, to be
17	assessed pursuant to s. 125.56(4) or s. 166.201 at the rate of
18	1.5 percent of all permit fees associated with enforcement of
19	the Florida Building Code as defined by the uniform account
20	criteria and specifically the uniform account code for building
21	permits adopted for local government financial reporting
22	pursuant to s. 218.32. The minimum amount collected on any
23	permit issued shall be \$2. The unit of government responsible
24	for collecting permit fees pursuant to s. 125.56 or s. 166.201
25	shall collect such surcharge and shall remit the funds to the
26	department on a quarterly calendar basis beginning not later
27	than December 31, 2010, for the preceding quarter, and
28	continuing each third month thereafter; and such unit of
29	government shall retain 10 percent of the surcharge collected to

### Page 1 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

30	580-03506-19 20191118c1
30 31	fund the participation of building departments in the national
	and state building code adoption processes and to provide
32	education related to enforcement of the Florida Building Code.
33	There is created within the Professional Regulation Trust Fund a
34	separate account to be known as the Building Code Administrators
35	and Inspectors Fund, which shall deposit and disburse funds as
36	necessary for the implementation of this part.
37	(a) The proceeds from this surcharge, less the service
38	charge imposed under s. 215.20, shall be allocated equally to
39	fund the Florida Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund
40	established by s. 489.140 and the functions of the Building Code
41	Administrators and Inspectors Board.
42	(b) On a quarterly calendar basis, one-quarter of the
43	proceeds allocated to the Building Code Administrators and
44	Inspectors Fund from the surcharge shall be distributed to the
45	M.E. Rinker, Sr. School of Construction Management at the
46	University of Florida and may be used for the following
47	purposes:
48	1. Project coordination with institutional partners,
49	including the Department of Education, the Department of
50	Economic Opportunity, the Department of Corrections, and
51	CareerSource Florida, Inc.
52	2. Project coordination with the Florida Construction
53	Workforce Consortium, Inc.
54	3. Research into construction education issues.
55	4. Advocacy of construction employment at the K-12 school
56	levels.
57	5. Development and maintenance of a Build Your Future
58	Florida website.

### Page 2 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS	for	SB	1118	
----	-----	----	------	--

	580-03506-19 20191118c1
59	6. Construction careers job fairs.
60	7. Sponsorship of K-12 after-school activities that focus
61	on construction careers.
62	(c) The department may transfer excess cash to the Florida
63	Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund that it determines is not
64	required to fund the board from the board's account within the
65	Professional Regulation Trust Fund. However, the department may
66	not transfer excess cash that would exceed the amount
67	appropriated in the General Appropriations Act, and any amount
68	approved by the Legislative Budget Commission pursuant to s.
69	216.181, to be used for the payment of claims from the Florida
70	Homeowners' Construction Recovery Fund.
71	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.

### Page 3 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: EL 110 Case No.: Caption: Senate Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology

Started: 3/26/2019 1:34:19 PM

Type: Judge:

	/2019 3:29:51 PM Length: 01:55:33
1:34:18 PM	Call to order
1:34:23 PM	Pledge of Allegiance
1:35:03 PM	Opening Remarks by chair
1:35:19 PM	Take up Tab 1 Appointment of Jim Poppell; Secretary of the Lottery
1:35:43 PM	Mr. Poppell for remarks
1:40:46 PM	Questions?
1:40:51 PM	Senator Bradley for a question
1:41:04 PM	Mr. Poppell for a response
1:41:35 PM	Senator Bradley for a follow up
1:41:48 PM	Mr. Poppell for a response
1:43:33 PM	Leader Gibson for a question/statement
1:44:09 PM	Mr. Poppell for a response
1:45:09 PM	Leader Gibson for a follow up
1:45:34 PM	Mr. Poppell for a response
1:46:15 PM 1:46:44 PM	Leader Gibson for a question Senator Beenacquisto for a question
1:47:03 PM	Mr. Poppell for a response
1:49:16 PM	Senator Benacquisto for a follow up
1:49:28 PM	Mr. Poppell for a resonse
1:50:25 PM	Mr. Poppell to close
1:50:31 PM	Secretary Poppell's nomination is reported favorably
1:51:11 PM	Take up Tab 2 SB 616
1:51:23 PM	Senator Hutson to present Senator Perry's bill
1:52:20 PM	Take up Amendment 124074
1:52:33 PM	Senator Hutson for an explanation
1:53:16 PM	Questions on the Amendment?
1:53:35 PM	Senator Benacquisto for a question on the amendment
1:54:12 PM 1:54:40 PM	Senator Hutson for a response Appearance cards
1:54:44 PM	Alan Douglas waives in support of the Amendment
1:55:03 PM	Senator Bradley of questions for Alan Douglas
1:55:47 PM	Alan Douglas for a response
1:56:55 PM	Senator Bradley for a follow up
1:57:01 PM	Alan Douglas for an answer
1:57:07 PM	Senator Bradley for a follow up
1:57:19 PM	Alan Douglas for a response
1:57:36 PM	Senator Bradley for a question
1:57:45 PM	Alan Douglas for a response
1:57:54 PM	Senator Brandes for a question of alan Douglas
1:58:07 PM 1:58:15 PM	Alan Douglas for a response debate on the amendment?
1:58:24 PM	Senator Hutson waives close
1:58:29 PM	The amendment is adopted
1:58:35 PM	back on the bill as amended
1:58:39 PM	questions?
1:58:42 PM	Senator Bradley for a question
1:59:00 PM	Appearance cards
1:59:22 PM	Zana Raybon
1:59:36 PM	Senator Bradley for a question
1:59:45 PM	Zana Raybon for a response
1:59:54 PM 2:00:04 PM	Senator Bradley for a question of Zana Raybon Zana Raybon for a response
2.00.04 F IVI	

2:00:34 PM	Senator Brandes for a question of Zana Raybon
2:00:44 PM	Zana Raybon for a response
2:00:53 PM	Senator Brandes for a question
2:01:02 PM	Zana Raybon for an answer
2:01:15 PM	Senator Hutson for a comment
2:01:33 PM	Debate?
2:01:49 PM	Senator Brandes for an additional question of Zana Raybon
2:02:07 PM	Zana Raybon for a response
2:02:50 PM	Debate?
2:02:59 PM	Senator Hutson waives close
2:03:06 PM	CS/SB 616 is reported favorably
2:03:27 PM 2:03:44 PM	Take up Tab 6 SB 1128 by Senator Diaz
2:03:44 PM 2:04:44 PM	Senator Braynon to present the bill Questions?
2:04:53 PM	Appearance forms
2:04:56 PM	Kate Macfall waives in support
2:05:07 PM	kelly Mallette waives in support
2:05:17 PM	Debate?
2:05:20 PM	Senator Braynon waives close
2:05:27 PM	SB 1128 is reported favorably
2:05:46 PM	Take up Tab 3 SB 902 by Senator Perry
2:06:05 PM	Senator Hutson to present the bill
2:06:50 PM	Questions?
2:06:52 PM 2:07:20 PM	Leader Gibson for a question
2:07:45 PM	Senator Hutson for a response Senator Passidomo for a question
2:08:07 PM	Senator Hutson for a response
2:08:51 PM	Appearance Cards
2:08:59 PM	French Brown
2:10:09 PM	Leader Gibson for a question of French Brown
2:10:19 PM	French Brown for a response
2:11:34 PM	Leader Gibson for a question
2:12:02 PM	French Brown for a response
2:12:45 PM	Senator Passidomo for a question of French Brown
2:13:02 PM	French Brown for a response
2:13:42 PM 2:13:48 PM	Trey Goldman waives in support Debate?
2:13:53 PM	Senator Hutson to close
2:14:31 PM	SB 902 is reported favorably
2:14:57 PM	Take up Tab 7 SB 1118
2:15:09 PM	Senator Hutson for an explanation
2:15:37 PM	Take up Amenmdment 221316
2:16:18 PM	Senator Hutson for an explanation
2:16:26 PM	Questions on the Amendment?
2:16:38 PM	Senator Passidomo for a question
2:16:50 PM	Senator Hutson for a response
2:17:10 PM 2:17:20 PM	Appearance cards Cam Fentriss waives in support of the Amendment
2:17:34 PM	Cam Fentriss waives in support of the Amendment
2:17:43 PM	Debate?
2:17:46 PM	Sen Hutson waives close
2:17:52 PM	Amendment is reported favorably
2:17:57 PM	back on the bill as amended
2:18:03 PM	Rusy Payton waives in support
2:18:16 PM	Caroll Bowen waives in support
2:18:29 PM	Debate?
2:18:31 PM	Senator Hutson waives close
2:18:43 PM 2:18:55 PM	CS/SB 1118 is reported favorably Take up Tab 4 SB 7064
2:19:10 PM	Senator Albritton for an explanation
2:21:14 PM	Questions?
2:21:19 PM	Senator Brandes for a question

2:21:25 PM Senator Albritton for a response 2:22:05 PM Senator Brandes for a question 2:22:11 PM Senator Bradley for a follow up question 2:22:26 PM Staff for a response Senator Albritton for a response 2:22:41 PM 2:23:26 PM Senator Bradley for a question 2:23:32 PM Senator Bradley for a question 2:23:33 PM Senator Albritton for a response 2:24:40 PM Seantor Passidomo for a question 2:25:07 PM Senator Albritton for a response 2:27:27 PM Senator Passidomo for a follow up 2:27:48 PM Senator Albrotton for a response 2:30:14 PM Senator Pasidomo for a question 2:30:24 PM Senator Albritton for a response 2:32:08 PM Leader Gibson for a question Senator Albritton for a response 2:33:11 PM 2:35:17 PM Leader Gibson for a question 2:35:55 PM Senator Albritton for a response 2:38:04 PM Appearance cards Gladys Delgadillo 2:38:15 PM Senator Passidomo for a question 2:41:31 PM 2:41:56 PM Gladys Delgadillo for a response Senator Hutson for a guestion 2:42:32 PM 2:43:36 PM **Thomas Herbert** 2:46:16 PM Chair Simpson for a question Thomas Herbert for a response 2:46:24 PM 2:47:18 PM Michell Allen 2:49:21 PM Senator Bradley for a question 2:49:28 PM Michell Allen for a response Senator Bradley for a follow up 2:50:12 PM Michell Allen for a response 2:50:44 PM 2:51:48 PM Senator Bradley for a follow up Michelle Allen for a response 2:51:53 PM Senator Bradley for a question 2:52:23 PM 2:52:50 PM Michelle Allen for a response 2:53:05 PM Leader Gibson for a question 2:54:15 PM Michelle Allen for a response 2:54:24 PM Leader Gibson for a question 2:54:36 PM Michelle Allen for a response 2:54:40 PM Senator Benacquisto for a question 2:54:49 PM Mechelle Allen for a response 2:55:13 PM Senator Benacquisto for a follow up Michelle Allen for a response 2:55:21 PM Senator Benacquisto for a follow up 2:55:46 PM Edward Oaksfor waives in oppostion 2:56:04 PM 2:56:15 PM David Cullen 3:01:01 PM Kim Ross 3:03:58 PM Brian Lee 3:05:56 PM Jonathon Webber waives i opposition 3:06:07 PM David Mica Senator Braynon for a question 3:11:19 PM 3:11:51 PM Presenter for a response 3:12:25 PM Debate? Leader Gibson for an additional guestion of Mr. Micca 3:13:05 PM 3:13:44 PM Mr. Mica for a response 3:16:12 PM Leader Gibson for a question 3:16:43 PM Mr. Mica for a response 3:18:03 PM Senator Braynon for a question 3:18:12 PM Mr. Mica for a response 3:19:24 PM Senator Braynon for a follow up Mr. Mica for a response 3:19:36 PM 3:20:26 PM Tom Jones

- 3:24:09 PM Senator Bradley moves for a time certain vote
- 3:24:21 PM motion adopted
- 3:24:24 PM Senator Brandes for a question of Tom Jones
- 3:24:55 PM Tom Jones for a response
- 3:25:20 PM Debate?
- 3:25:25 PM Senator Passidomo in debate
- 3:26:20 PM Senator Braynon in debate
- 3:27:52 PM Senator Albritton waives close
- 3:28:00 PM SB 7064 is reported favorably
- **3:28:24 PM** Senator Farmer votes favorably on CS/SB 616, SB 1128, SB 902, CS/SB 1118
- 3:28:53 PM Leader gibson votes favorably on CS/Sb 616 and the Secretary's confirmation
- 3:29:21 PM Senator Braynon votes favorably on CS/SB 1118
- 3:29:37 PM Meeting Adjourned